# Exploring the space of many-flavor QED's in $2<d<6$ 

Hrachya Khachatryan

Supervisor: Francesco Benini, Sergio Benvenuti

A thesis presented for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

The present PhD thesis is based on the following papers:

1. S. Benvenuti and H. Khachatryan, "Easy-plane $\mathrm{QED}_{3}$ 's in the large $N_{f}$ limit," JHEP 1905 (2019) 214 [arXiv:1902.05767].
2. S. Benvenuti and H. Khachatryan, "QED's in $2+1$ dimensions: complex fixed points and dualities," [arXiv:1812.01544].
3. H. Khachatryan, "Higher Derivative Gauge theory in $d=6$ and the $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ NLSM," [arXiv:1907.11448].

## Contents

1 Introduction and Summary ..... 4
2 Easy-plane QED $_{3}$ 's in the large $N_{f}$ limit ..... 19
2.1 Four bosonic QED fixed points in the large $N_{f}$ limit ..... 19
2.1.1 bQED (tricritical QED) ..... 21
2.1.2 $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}\left(\mathbb{C P}^{N_{f}-1}\right.$ model $)$ ..... 25
2.1.3 ep-bQED ("easy-plane" QED) ..... 29
2.1.4 bQED_ ..... 32
2.2 Four fermionic QED fixed points in the large $N_{f}$ limit ..... 35
2.2.1 fQED ..... 36
2.2.2 QED-GN ..... 37
2.2.3 QED-NJL ..... 41
2.2.4 QED-GN_ ..... 44
2.3 Super-QED in the large $N_{f}$ limit ..... 45
2.3.1 $\quad$ Scaling dimension of low-lying mesonic operators ..... 47
2.3.2 The duality $\mathcal{N}=1$ SQED with $N_{f}=2 \leftrightarrow 7$-field Wess-Zumino model: a ..... 49
2.3.3 The $\mathcal{N}=1$ supersymmetric $O(N)$ sigma model and $\mathcal{N}=2$ SQED ..... 50
3 QED's in $2+1$ dimensions and Complex CFT's ..... 54
3.1 Bosonic QED ..... 55
3.2 Fermionic QED ..... 61
4 Higher Derivative Gauge theory in $d=6$ and the $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ NLSM ..... 66
4.1 Large $N_{f}$ expansion of the critical $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ NLSM ..... 66
4.2 Higher Derivative Gauge theory in $d=6$ ..... 71
4.3 Renormalization of fields and cubic vertices: anomalous dimensions of fields74
4.4 Renormalization of the mass parameters and the anomalous dimensions of thequadratic operators84
A Bosonic QED's in the $4-2 \epsilon$ expansion ..... 89
B Useful formulae ..... 92
C Feynman graphs ..... 94
D Scaling dimensions of monopole operators in $\mathcal{N}=1$ SQED ..... 97

## Chapter 1

## Introduction and Summary

This thesis is organised into three chapters. Below we give a short summary and review of each chapter.

## Easy-plane QED $_{3}$ 's in the large $N_{f}$ limit

Quantum Electrodynamics (QED) in $2+1$ dimensions, with fermionic and/or bosonic flavors, is a prime example of interacting Quantum Field Theory, with both theoretical and experimental relevance. We study QED's in the limit of large number of flavors, the large $N_{f}$ limit, where perturbation theory allows to find quantitative results.

Our goal is to define and study models that admit a tractable large $N_{f}$ expansion but at the same time might be realistic when the number of flavors is small. For this reason we consider an even number of flavors and allow for interactions that respect at least $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ global symmetry, instead of the usual $U\left(N_{f}\right)$. We use the name "easy plane" QED's because for $N_{f}=2$, one of the bosonic fixed points is the "easy-plane" $\mathbb{C P}^{1}$ model. Together with $S U(2)-\mathbb{C P}^{1}$ model it describes the Néel - Valence Bond Solid (VBS) quantum phase transition in the $S U(2)$ and $X Y$ antiferromagnets [2, 3, 4]. The Néel - VBS and the Superfluid - VBS phase transitions are examples of phenomena known as Deconfined Quantum Critical Points. The fermionic QED's with small flavor number are also important for physical applications. In particular the $N_{f}=4$ pure fermionic QED (no Yukawa interactions) describes the non-superconducting phase of the high- $T_{c}$ superconducting cuprate compounds [5, 6]. Additionally non-trivial infrared dualities hold between the $N_{f}=2$ fermionic and the $N_{f}=2$ bosonic QED's [7, 8, 9].

[^0]We find four bosonic (bQED, $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}$, ep-bQED, bQED_) and four fermionic (fQED, QED-GN+, QED-NJL, QED-GN_) fixed points $\mathcal{L}^{2}$. The various models differ by the form of the quartic interactions, which in the large $N_{f}$ limit are modelled introducing one or two Hubbard-Stratonovich scalar fields, see pages 19 and 35 for more details about the fixed points. In each of the 8 models we systematically compute the anomalous dimensions of all the scalar (mesonic) operators that at the leading order in $N_{f}$ have small scaling dimension ( $\Delta=1$ or $\Delta=2$ ). Some operators are quadratic or quartic in the charged fields, some are linear or quadratic in the Hubbard-Stratonovich fields. We work at the next-to-leading order in the large $N_{f}$ expansion, $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$, providing many details of the computations, including results for all individual Feynman diagrams.

Studying quantum field theories in the large $N_{f}$ limit has been proved to be useful in different circumstances. In $2+1 d$ the large $N_{f}$ limit has recently been applied to calculate scaling dimensions of monopole operators, $S^{3}$ partition functions and central charges [10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. We believe that it would be interesting to generalize these computations to the "easy-plane" models described in the chapter 2.

After discussing QED's with bosonic flavors in section 2.1 and QED's with fermionic flavors in section 2.2 we, move to QED with minimal supersymmetry, $\mathcal{N}=1$. In section 2.3 we compute the scaling dimensions of bilinear and quartic mesonic operators. We also include the large $N_{f}$ dimensions of monopole operators from [15]. $\mathcal{N}=1$ QED with $N_{f}=2$ is supposed to be dual to a supersymmetric Wess-Zumino model [18, 19], which can be studied quantitatively in the $4-\epsilon$ expansion [19]. We compare the large $N_{f}$ results on the gauge theory side of the duality with the $4-\epsilon$ results on the supersymmetric Wess-Zumino side of the duality, and we find good quantitative agreement, providing a check of the conjectured $\mathcal{N}=1$ duality.

As a prelude to chapter 2, here we discuss the large flavor limit of the $O(N)$ vector model. Although ultimately we are interested in gauge theories, the $O(N)$ vector model is a good laboratory to introduce some of the concepts and tools that we will need later for studying the 3 -dimensional gauge theories.

Let us introduce the $O(N)$ model with $N$ real scalar fields $\phi_{i}$ in d-dimension

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{O(N)}=\int d^{d} x\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\partial_{\mu} \phi_{i}\right)^{2}+\lambda\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N} \phi_{i}^{2}\right)^{2}\right] \tag{1.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Notice that the mass term $\tau \sum_{i=1}^{N} \phi_{i}^{2}$ is tuned to zero or equivalently the temperature T is tuned

[^1]to its critical value $T_{c}\left(\tau=\frac{T-T_{c}}{T_{c}} \rightarrow 0\right)$. In $2<d<4$ the relevant quartic deformation 1.1) drives the theory to a Wilson-Fisher fixed point, where the physical observables are expected to have a power-law behaviour with some non-trivial critical exponents. In $\mathrm{d}=3$, the following special cases: the $N=1$ Ising model, the $N=2$ XY magnet and the $N=3$ Heisenberg magnet are very important in statistical physics in the context of phase transitions. For small values of $N$ it is extremely difficult to analytically study the critical point (the second order phase transition). However, as we will see, when $N$ is large the $O(N)$ vector model becomes solvable.

First, with the help of Hubbard-Stratonovich (HS) transformation one is trading the quartic interaction with cubic and quadratic terms. The partition function of the vector model after HS transformation is as follows

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{Z}_{O(N)}=\int\left[\mathcal{D} \phi_{i}\right] e^{-S_{O(N)}}=\int\left[\mathcal{D} \phi_{i} \mathcal{D} \sigma\right] e^{-\int d^{d} x\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\partial \phi_{i}\right)^{2}+\sigma \phi_{i}^{2}-\frac{\sigma^{2}}{4 \lambda}\right]} \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Inside the exponent, summation over the flavor index $i$ is assumed. The scalar field $\sigma$ is known as a HS or a master field. Indeed integrating out the HS field in (1.2) we will obtain the partition function of the vector model. So, we conclude that the vector model (1.1) can be described by an equivalent theory

$$
\begin{equation*}
S=\int d^{d} x\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\partial \phi_{i}\right)^{2}+\sigma \phi_{i}^{2}-\frac{\sigma^{2}}{4 \lambda}\right] \tag{1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

We analyze the 2-point correlation function (i.e. the propagator) of the HS field in the limit $N \rightarrow \infty$. The only graphs that contribute to the 2-point correlator are the bubble graphs in Fig. 1.1, all the other graphs are $1 / N$ suppressed. For a single bubble graph we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
N \cdot 2 \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{1}{q^{2}(p-q)^{2}}=N \frac{2 \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-1\right)^{2} \Gamma\left(2-\frac{d}{2}\right)}{(4 \pi)^{d / 2} \Gamma(d-2)} p^{d-4}=N A(d) p^{d-4} \tag{1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the factor $N$ is due to the $N$ scalar flavors circulating inside the closed loop (1.1). The fraction in (1.4) is denoted by $A(d)$. To calculate the integral we used (B.8).


Figure 1.1: HS field $\sigma$ effective propagator (red dashed line). The black dashed line stands for the tree level HS field propagator and the blue line stands for the scalar field $\phi_{i}$ propagator

Summing geometric series of the bubble graphs in Fig. 1.1 we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
\langle\sigma(p) \sigma(-p)\rangle & =(-4 \lambda)+(-4 \lambda) N A(d) p^{d-4}(-4 \lambda)+(-4 \lambda)\left(N A(d) p^{d-4}(-4 \lambda)\right)^{2}+\ldots \\
& =(-4 \lambda) \frac{1}{1+4 \lambda N A(d) p^{d-4}} \tag{1.5}
\end{align*}
$$

Using (1.5), we find in $2<d<4$, the effective propagator of the HS field in the IR limit

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\langle\sigma(p) \sigma(-p)\rangle\right|_{p \rightarrow 0}=\left.(-4 \lambda) \frac{1}{1+4 \lambda N A(d) p^{d-4}}\right|_{p \rightarrow 0}=-\frac{p^{4-d}}{N A(d)} \tag{1.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

We conclude that when the number of flavors is large, in the IR limit the scalar HS field has a scaling dimension $\Delta[\sigma]=2$. Therefore at the critical point, the $\sigma^{2}$ operator has a scaling dimension equal to 4 and it is an irrelevant operator. We remind that irrelevant, marginal and relevant operators are defined with scaling dimensions $\Delta>d, \Delta=d, \Delta<d$ respectively. The critical $O(N)$ model is described by the following effective action

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{e f f}=\int d^{d} x\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\partial \phi_{i}\right)^{2}+\sigma \phi_{i}^{2}\right] \tag{1.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

with an HS propagator defined in (1.6). Using the effective action we can proceed to the next step, which is to find the order $O(1 / N)$ corrections to the scaling dimensions of various observables. In Fig. 1.2 we show the relevant graphs that appear in the 2-point functions of the scalar fields $\phi_{i}$ and the HS field $\sigma$. Each HS field propagator carries a $1 / N$ factor (1.6) and each closed loop, with $N$ scalar flavors circulating inside, gives a factor $N$. Therefore the last three graphs in the 2-point function of the HS field are of order $1 / N$, relative to the leading order effective propagator (1.6). Also notice that, unlike to standard perturbative expansions, the $1 / N$ expansion has a peculiar property that at a given order in $1 / N$ in each graph the number of loops will not be necessarily the same for all the graphs. The non-tree level graphs in Fig. 1.2 are actually divergent (if we specialise in $d=3$ then the three loop graph, also known as Aslamazov-Larkin graph, turns to be finite). The divergent parts of these graphs (after appropriately regularizing the corresponding integrals) is all we need for finding order $O(1 / N)$ corrections to the scaling dimensions. There are various approaches for calculating such integrals. Especially it is easy to work in a position space and to identify the regions from where the potential UV divergencies might raise. We do not provide any further details here, since all these and other similar graphs will be treated in the chapter 2 and in the appendix C. There we specialise in $d=3$, however one might think about generalizing our results to arbitrary dimension.


Figure 1.2: $1 / N$ corrections to the 2 -point functions

Below we give the scaling dimensions of the basic fields [20] at the order $O(1 / N)$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta[\phi]=\frac{d-2}{2}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{\eta_{1}}{N}+O\left(\frac{1}{N^{2}}\right)  \tag{1.8}\\
& \text { where } \eta_{1} \equiv-\frac{4 a\left(2-\frac{d}{2}\right) a\left(\frac{d}{2}-1\right)}{a(2) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}+1\right)} \text { and } a(z) \equiv \frac{\Gamma(d / 2-z)}{\Gamma(z)},  \tag{1.9}\\
& \Delta[\sigma]=2+\frac{2(d-1)(d-2)}{d-2} \frac{\eta_{1}}{N}+O\left(\frac{1}{N^{2}}\right) . \tag{1.10}
\end{align*}
$$

In the physically interesting dimension $d=3$ one obtains

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta[\phi]=\frac{1}{2}+\frac{4}{3 \pi^{2} N}+O\left(\frac{1}{N^{2}}\right)  \tag{1.11}\\
& \Delta[\sigma]=2-\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N}+O\left(\frac{1}{N^{2}}\right) \tag{1.12}
\end{align*}
$$

The critical $O(N)$ model can be studied near 4 dimensions with the help of the epsilonexpansion. The IR stable fixed point of the $O(N)$ vector model in $d=4-2 \epsilon$, known as a Wilson-Fisher fixed point, describes the critical regime of the $O(N)$ model which so far we have been examining with large $N$ methods. Indeed plugging $d=4-2 \epsilon$ in (1.8, 1.10), expanding for small $\epsilon$ and comparing the results versus epsilon expansion predictions, one finds total agreement. In other words the large $N$ expansion and the epsilon expansion being quite different approaches to the problem, are useful for cross-checking each other. The non-triviality of this check stems from the fact that in the $1 / N$ expansion the critical $\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{N})$ model with action 1.7 is renormalized, while in the epsilon expansion the $O(N)$ model with (UV) action (1.1) is perturbatively renormalized.

Finally, we comment about the relation between the d-dimensional $O(N)$ vector model and the d-dimensional $O(N)$ non-linear sigma model (NLSM). The latter is defined with a standard kinetic term for the scalar flavor fields, plus a constraint $\sum_{i=1}^{N} \phi_{i}^{2}=1$. It can be proved (for instance using the large $N$ methods) that these models lie in the same universality class, i.e. have the same critical behaviour. Additionally the $O(N)$ NLSM admits an interacting UV fixed point near 2 dimensions, which can be studied with the help of epsilon expansions in $d=2+2 \epsilon$.

## QED's in $2+1$ dimensions and Complex CFT's

The fixed points of many-flavor fermionic and many-flavor bosonic QED's, which we examine in the chapter 2 , are examples of unitary conformal field theories ${ }^{3}$. Lowering values of $N_{f}$ the

[^2]RG flow might experience a first order phase transition: a runaway RG flow in the bosonic QED's (see the discussion on page 11) and a dynamical chiral symmetry breaking ( $\mathrm{D} \chi \mathrm{SB}$ ) in the fermionic QED's. The $\mathrm{D} \chi \mathrm{SB}$ has been a subject of many theoretical studies, see for instance [22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34] and the references therein. Lattice simulations in $N_{f}=2$ fQED, bQED ${ }_{+}$and ep-bQED suggest second order or weakly first order phase transitions ${ }^{4}$ with certain critical exponents [35, 36, 37, 38, 39]. However the numerical bootstrap [40, 41, 42, 43, 44] shows that there are no 3d unitary CFT's with those critical exponents.

In the chapter 3, using the $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ scaling dimensions of various mesonic operators, we argue that lowering $N_{f}$, at some critical value $N_{f}^{*}$ the bosonic fixed points collide in the following pattern: bQED + with bQED (both have $U\left(N_{f}\right)$ symmetry), and ep-bQED with bQED_ (both have $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ symmetry). The large $N_{f}$ formulas allow us to estimate $N_{f}^{*} \sim 9-11$. We interpret these collisions as "merging and annihilation" of the fixed points: two (real) fixed points annihilate into each other and become a pair of complex conjugate fixed points or complex CFT's [45, 46, 47]. The RG flow preserves unitarity and doesn't hit those complex fixed points, instead it slows down while passing between the complex fixed point $s^{5}$. For $N_{f} \lesssim N_{f}^{*}$ the IR physics is not described by a second order phase transition, but by a weakly first order phase transition. The merging and annihilation between the bQED ${ }_{+}$ and bQED was also discussed in [48, 49, 50, 51, 52].

In the case of the fermionic QED's, the large $N_{f}$ formulas suggest the following collisions: $U\left(N_{f}\right)$ fQED with $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ QED-GN_, $^{\text {, and }} U\left(N_{f}\right)$ QED-GN + with $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ QED-NJL. The collisions happen at $N_{f}^{*} \sim 3-7$. Notice that the fixed points with different symmetries collide with each other! For this reason, it is not obvious whether these collisions can be interpreted as merging and annihilation into the complex pland. Another possibility is that the fixed points with different symmetries, lowering $N_{f}$ to $N_{f}^{*}$, do not disappear into the complex plane but instead "pass through each other" and exchange their stability properties ${ }^{7}$. Unfortunately this scenario (exchange of stability between fermionic QED's following the pattern above) doesn't predict a first order phase transition and $\mathrm{D} \chi \mathrm{SB}$, and
invariance. The absence of a stable fixed point predicts a 1st order phase transition between the disordered and ordered phases.
${ }^{4}$ First order phase transitions with huge (compared to the lattice spacing) correlation length are known as weak first order transitions.
${ }^{5}$ This behaviour of the RG flow is also known as "walking", and it was introduced in the context of 4 d gauge theories, see [47] and references therein. In walking gauge theories the gauge coupling runs slowly for a broad range of energies and the theory is approximately gauge invariant.
${ }^{6}$ See however, [26] and 46] where the merging and annihilation between fQED and QED-GN_ was discussed.
${ }^{7}$ This scenario for the relativistic fermion theories was discussed in 53 using the functional RG technique.
so the $N_{f}^{*}$ will not be associated with the critical number of flavors ( $N^{c}$ ) below which a $\mathrm{D} \chi \mathrm{SB}$ takes place. However it is an interesting phenomenon by itself, and its importance has been discussed in the context of vector models with cubic anisotropy. The "passing through each other" scenario is useful for understanding whether a given theory with a bigger symmetry is stable or unstable under the symmetry breaking deformations. In the paper [7] we claimed a merging and annihilation between the fermionic QED's and we supported it with IR dualities, instead in this thesis we will study the collision patterns using the large $N_{f}$ techniques, without specifying the fate of the fermionic QED's after the collisions.

Let us explain the rationale behind the collisions from the large- $N_{f}$ perspective. Let us consider the scaling dimensions of the quartic operators in tricritical bosonic QED and in fQED, at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ :

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { Tricritical bosonic QED: } \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{[2,0, \ldots, 0,2]}^{4}\right]=2-\frac{128}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}  \tag{1.13}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\text {singlet }}^{4}\right]=2+\frac{256}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}  \tag{1.14}\\
& \text { fQED: } \Delta\left[|\Psi|_{[0,1,0, \ldots, 0,1,0]}^{4}\right]=4-\frac{192}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}  \tag{1.15}\\
& \Delta\left[\left\{\left(|\Psi|_{\text {singlet }}^{2}\right)^{2}, F^{\mu \nu} F_{\mu \nu}\right\}\right]=4+\frac{64(2 \pm \sqrt{7})}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}} \tag{1.16}
\end{align*}
$$

where we explicitly mentioned the Dynkin labels under $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$. Decreasing $N_{f}$ continuously, in bQED the singlet operator approaches from below $\Delta=3$. The physical interpretation is that tricritical bosonic QED merges with the $\mathbb{C P}^{N_{f}-1}$ model. In the fermionic QED instead, it is the $\operatorname{SU}\left(N_{f}\right)-[0,1,0, \ldots, 0,1,0]$ (symmetry breaking) operator that approaches $\Delta=3$ from above. A simple, estimate of the collision points is then easy to obtain:

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{b Q E D}^{*} \sim \frac{256}{3 \pi^{2}} \simeq 8.6, \quad \quad N_{f Q E D}^{*} \sim \frac{192}{3 \pi^{2}} \simeq 6.5 \tag{1.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the chapter 3 we provide various estimates of $N_{f}^{*}$ in all the four collisions, by studying the actual operators that hit $\Delta=3$ (marginality crossing equation) at the collision points. These operators are quartic in the flavors or quadratic in the Hubbard-Stratonovich fields. We consistently find that in the bosonic QED's $N_{f}^{*} \sim 9-11$, while in fermionic QED's $N_{f}^{*} \sim 3-7$.

Let us close this discussion comparing with other large $N_{f} 2+1 d$ models. In $O(N)$ models or $O(N)$-Gross-Neveu models, the $1^{\text {st }}$ order corrections to the singlet operators are smaller, $\sim \frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N}$, and there is a unitary CFT for all $N \geq 1$. Yukawa and quartic scalar interactions are weaker than gauge interactions. In the minimally supersymmetric QED with $N_{f}$ flavors the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ correction to the $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$-singlet quadratic operator, instead of being
large as in non supersymmetric QED's, is zero. There is no indication of merging and annihilation into the complex fixed points in the supersymmetric case. Additionally, the duality between the $N_{f}=2$ super-QED and the Wess-Zumino model (which is checked in the section 2.3.3) suggests that the $\mathcal{N}=1$ super-QED doesn't experience DCSB even for $N_{f}=2$, but instead flows in the IR to a CFT. On the other hand, it is natural to expect that non supersymmetric gauge theories with non-Abelian gauge groups, and possibly ChernSimons interactions, display a qualitative behavior similar to QED. The large- $N_{f}$ expansion might be useful for instance to improve our understanding of the quantum phase scenarios of [54, 55, 56].

Main tool used in the chapter 3 (besides the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ scaling dimensions) is the marginality crossing equation applied to various mesonic operators. In order to introduce the concept, below we give two examples. The first example (Abelian Higgs model) is actually very relevant for the discussion of merging and annihilation between the bQED ${ }_{+}$and the bQED. It shows the merging mechanism of these fixed points near 4 dimensions (instead in the chapter 3 we study the merging in the physical $\mathrm{d}=3$ dimension). The second example illustrates the "passing through each other" mechanism in the $O(N) \times O(N)$ vector model. In the chapter 3 we will briefly discuss this model as an ungauged version of the easy-plane bosonic gauge theories.

The Abelian Higgs model in Euclidean metric is defined as follows

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}=\frac{1}{4} F^{\mu \nu} F_{\mu \nu}+\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|D_{\mu} \Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\lambda\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}+(\text { gauge fixing term }) \tag{1.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $D_{\mu}=\partial_{\mu}+i e A_{\mu}$ and $\Phi^{i}, i=1, \ldots, N_{f}$ are complex scalars. Theory has a global symmetry $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$. The one-loop beta functions in $d=4-2 \epsilon$ for the gauge and quartic couplings are

$$
\begin{align*}
& \beta_{e}=\frac{d e}{d l}=\epsilon e-\frac{1}{(4 \pi)^{2}} \frac{2 N_{f} e^{3}}{6},  \tag{1.19}\\
& \beta_{\lambda}=\frac{d \lambda}{d l}=2 \epsilon \lambda-\frac{1}{(4 \pi)^{2}}\left[16\left(N_{f}+4\right) \lambda^{2}-12 \lambda e^{2}+\frac{3}{2} e^{4}\right], \tag{1.20}
\end{align*}
$$

where the beta functions are defined as derivatives of running couplings with respect to the length scale $l \|^{8}$ For positive $\epsilon$ theory in the UV limit is asymptotically free. When the number of flavors is larger than some critical value $N_{f}>N_{f}^{*} \approx 183$ the theory has a charged (non-zero gauge coupling) Wilson-Fisher fixed point besides the standard uncharged WF

[^3]point [57] 9 Actually two such fixed points exist, stable ( $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}$) and unstable (bQED). In the range $N_{f}<N_{f}^{*}$ the beta functions do not have real solutions, instead the RG flow runs toward the negative coupling and the quartic potential becomes unstable. This runaway behaviour can be interpreted as a fluctuation driven first-order phase transition, between the Coulomb and the Higgs phases.

Now, let us more carefully examine the fixed points. Usually one is interested in real solutions of $1.19,1.20$ which can be interpreted as unitary CFT's, however for our purposes we will not discard the complex solutions. The one-loop beta functions are quadratic in the variables $\left(e^{2}, \lambda\right)$, and they always have solutions, either real or complex. For convenience we rescale the couplings $e^{2} \rightarrow(4 \pi)^{2} e^{2}, \lambda \rightarrow(4 \pi)^{2} \lambda$. Solving 1.19, 1.20) one finds

$$
\begin{align*}
& e_{*}^{2}=\frac{3}{N_{f}} \epsilon,  \tag{1.21}\\
& \lambda_{*}=\frac{N_{f}+18 \pm \sqrt{N_{f}^{2}-180 N_{f}-540}}{16 N_{f}\left(N_{f}+4\right)} \epsilon . \tag{1.22}
\end{align*}
$$

The scaling dimension of the quartic operator $\Phi^{4} \equiv\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}$, at this fixed points is related to the slope of the quartic coupling beta function

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[\Phi^{4}\right]=d-\left.\frac{d \beta_{\lambda}}{d \lambda}\right|_{\left(\lambda=\lambda_{*}, e^{2}=e_{*}^{2}\right)}=d \pm 2 \epsilon \frac{\sqrt{N_{f}^{2}-180 N_{f}-540}}{N_{f}} . \tag{1.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (1.23) we conclude that for $N_{f}>N_{f}^{*}$ the fixed point with a plus sign $1.21,1.22$ is stable (i.e. $\Delta\left[\Phi^{4}\right]>d$ ) and we identify it with $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}$, and the other solution is unstable and we identify it with bQED (the tricritical bosonic QED).

Lowering the number of flavors we observe that the solutions (1.21, 1.22) are approaching to each other. Meanwhile the scaling dimension of the $\Phi^{4}$ operator (1.23), converges from above (at $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}$) and from below (at bQED) to its marginal value $d$. When $N_{f}$ hits the critical value $N_{f}^{*} \approx 183$ the fixed points merge and the scaling dimension of the quartic operator becomes exactly equal to $d: \Delta\left[\Phi^{4}\right]=d$. The last equation is the "marginality crossing equation" 46]. Let us continue lowering further the number of flavors $N_{f}<N_{f}^{*}$. Then the $\lambda_{*}$ becomes complex and the scaling dimension of the $\Phi^{4}$ equals to the marginal value $d$ plus a pure imaginary correction

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[\Phi^{4}\right]=d \pm i \delta, \delta \equiv 2 \epsilon \frac{\sqrt{540+180 N_{f}-N_{f}^{2}}}{N_{f}}, N_{f}<N_{f}^{*} \tag{1.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^4]Let us decompose the quartic coupling into real and imaginary parts $\lambda=x+i y$, then using (1.20) we can write the RG flow equations for each component. This leads to the following system of coupled differential equations

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{d e^{2}}{d l}=2 \epsilon e^{2}-\frac{2 N_{f} e^{4}}{3},  \tag{1.25}\\
& \frac{d x}{d l}=2 \epsilon x-\left[16\left(N_{f}+4\right)\left(x^{2}-y^{2}\right)-12 x e^{2}+\frac{3}{2} e^{4}\right]  \tag{1.26}\\
& \frac{d y}{d l}=2 \epsilon y-\left[32\left(N_{f}+4\right) x y-12 y e^{2}\right] . \tag{1.27}
\end{align*}
$$

Notice that the "beta" function of the $y$ is proportional to $y$. This means that if we start the flow with $y$ tuned to zero, then it will stay zero along the flow. This is not surprising since the RG flow preserves unitarity.

In the Fig. 1.3 we draw the RG flow in the $(x, y)$ plane (i.e. in the complex $\lambda$ plane) at fixed $e_{*}^{2}=\frac{3 \epsilon}{N_{f}}$. The complex fixed points are indicated by red dots. From Fig. 1.3 we see that the RG flow lines never cross the axis $x$, in accordance with the discussion above. The beta functions near the fixed points can be treated in a linear approximation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta_{\lambda}=\frac{d \lambda}{d l} \approx \pm i \delta \cdot\left(\lambda-\lambda_{*}\right) . \tag{1.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

The equation (1.28) can be easily solved to give

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda(l)-\lambda_{*} \sim l^{ \pm i \delta} . \tag{1.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

This explains why the RG flow lines are circles around the fixed points Fig. 1.3. It also explains why the circles are oppositely directed.


Figure 1.3: Runaway RG flow in the $(x, y)$ plane for $N_{f}=35$.

Let us finally study what happens when the number of flavors is less but very close to the critical number. In this case the complex fixed points are located very close to the real axis and the imaginary part of the scaling is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta \sim 2 \epsilon\left(\sqrt{N_{f}^{*}-N_{f}}\right), \quad N_{f} \rightarrow N_{f}^{*} . \tag{1.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

The unitary RG flow passes between those complex fixed points and slows down. To understand the last point, we rewrite the beta function in the following form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d(\lambda-A)}{d l}=-16\left(N_{f}+4\right)\left[(\lambda-A)^{2}+\frac{\delta^{2}}{32^{2}\left(N_{f}+4\right)^{2}}\right], \quad A \equiv \frac{N_{f}+18}{16\left(N_{f}+4\right) N_{f}} \epsilon \tag{1.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

If we interpret the RG scale $l$ as a time, then we can ask how long it takes for the RG flow to pass from $\lambda=\lambda_{0}$ to $\lambda=-\lambda_{0}$ (shifting $\lambda \rightarrow \lambda+A$ in advance)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta l=-\int_{\lambda_{0}}^{-\lambda_{0}} \frac{d \lambda}{16\left(N_{f}+4\right)\left[\lambda^{2}+\frac{\delta^{2}}{32^{2}\left(N_{f}+4\right)^{2}}\right]} \sim \frac{2 \pi}{\delta}=\frac{\pi}{\epsilon\left(\sqrt{N_{f}^{*}-N_{f}}\right)} . \tag{1.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

The integral was evaluated in the limit $N_{f} \rightarrow N_{f}^{*}$, i.e. for small $\delta$ 1.30). Equation 1.32 proves that, closer the number of flavors is to its critical value slower becomes the RG flow: $\Delta l \sim \frac{1}{\sqrt{N_{f}^{*}-N_{f}}}$. In conclusion the merging and annihilation scenario explains the weakness of the first order phase transition in this example. The scaling behaviour (1.32) is known as a Miransky scaling. It was discovered in the context of the conformal phase transitions in 4d gauge theories, see [62, 63, 64].

The $O(N) \times O(N)$ vector model (see [65] and the references therein) is defined with the following action

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}=\frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{N}\left|\partial_{\mu} \phi_{i}\right|+\frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{N}\left|\partial_{\mu} \tilde{\phi}_{i}\right|^{2}+\lambda_{e p}\left(\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N}\left|\phi_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}+\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N}\left|\tilde{\phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}\right)+\lambda \sum_{i=1}^{N}\left|\phi_{i}\right|^{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N}\left|\tilde{\phi}_{j}\right|^{2} . \tag{1.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

The scalar fields $\phi_{i}\left(\tilde{\phi}_{i}\right)$ transform as a vector under the left (right) factor of the symmetry group $O(N) \times O(N)$. Beta functions for the quartic couplings $\left(\lambda_{e p}, \lambda\right)$ are

$$
\begin{align*}
& \beta_{\lambda_{e p}}=\frac{d \lambda_{e p}}{d l}=2 \epsilon \lambda_{e p}-\left[8(N+8) \lambda_{e p}^{2}+2 N \lambda^{2}\right]  \tag{1.34}\\
& \beta_{\lambda}=\frac{d \lambda}{d l}=2 \epsilon \lambda-\left[16 \lambda^{2}+16(N+2) \lambda \lambda_{e p}\right] \tag{1.35}
\end{align*}
$$

The system of equations ( $\beta_{\lambda_{e p}}=0, \beta_{\lambda}=0$ ) has four solutions, i.e. four fixed points

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Gaussian }: & \lambda_{e p}=0, \lambda=0 \\
O(2 N): & \lambda_{e p}=\frac{\epsilon}{8(4+N)}, \lambda=2 \lambda_{e p} \\
\text { Decoupled }: & \lambda_{e p}=\frac{\epsilon}{4(8+N)}, \lambda=0 \\
\text { Model3 : } & \lambda_{e p}=\frac{\epsilon N}{8\left(8+N^{2}\right)}, \lambda=\frac{\epsilon(4-N)}{4\left(8+N^{2}\right)} \tag{1.39}
\end{array}
$$

At the $O(2 N)$ fixed point the symmetry is $O(2 N)$ since $\lambda=2 \lambda_{e p}$. At the decoupled fixed point the coupling $\lambda=0$. Since this coupling mediates interactions between $\phi_{i}$ and $\tilde{\phi}_{i}$, then at the Decoupled fixed point we simply have two decoupled copies of the $O(N)$ model. The fixed point Model3 carries a symmetry $O(N) \times O(N)$.

For large values of $N$, more precisely when $N>4$ the RG flow diagram is as in the left panel of Fig. 1.4. In this region, the decoupled fixed point is fully stable, while the $O(2 N)$ fixed point is only stable along the deformations that preserve $O(2 N)$ symmetry and is unstable under the symmetry breaking deformations $O(2 N) \rightarrow O(N) \times O(N)$. For $2<N<4$ the Model3 is the fully stable fixed point ${ }^{10}$; when $N \rightarrow 4^{+}$it moves clockwise and collides with the Decoupled fixed point and passes through it by exchanging its stability. The central panel of Fig. 1.4 shows the RG plot in the region $2<N<4$. Continuing to lower N , for $N<2$ the $O(2 N)$ model becomes the fully stable fixed point (right panel of Fig. 1.4): when $N \rightarrow 2^{+}$the Model3 moving clockwise collides with the $O(2 N)$ model (symmetry enhancement) and passes through it exchanging the stability. The $O(2 N)$ model is stable under both $O(2 N)$ symmetry preserving and symmetry breaking $O(2 N) \rightarrow O(N) \times O(N)$ deformations. We want to stress that the collisions of various fixed points in this particular example cannot be interpreted as "merger and annihilation", and no complex CFT's appear while lowering $N$.


Figure 1.4: RG flow diagram of the $O(N) \times O(N)$ model.

[^5]To conclude, we provide the scaling dimensions of quartic operators at the fixed points $O(2 N)$ and Model3.

$$
\begin{align*}
& O(2 N): \Delta_{1}=4, \Delta_{2}=4-2 \epsilon-\frac{2 \epsilon(N-2)}{N+4}  \tag{1.40}\\
& \text { Model3: } \Delta_{1}=4, \Delta_{2}=4-2 \epsilon-\frac{2 \epsilon\left(N^{2}-6 N+8\right)}{N^{2}+8} \tag{1.41}
\end{align*}
$$

The scaling dimension $\Delta_{1}$ is associated with the $O(2 N)$ invariant quartic operator and it follows from (1.40, 1.41) that both fixed points are stable with respect to this deformation $\left(\Delta_{1}>d=4-2 \epsilon\right)$. The scaling dimension $\Delta_{2}$ is associated with the $O(2 N) \rightarrow O(N) \times O(N)$ symmetry breaking quartic operator. We see that the marginality crossing equation $\Delta_{2}=d$ holds when these fixed points collide at $N=2$. However for $N<2, \Delta_{2}$ doesn't acquire an imaginary part but stays real as the fixed points pass through each other. This is qualitatively different behaviour than what we observed in the "merger and annihilation" scenario (1.24).

## Higher Derivative Gauge theory in $d=6$ and the $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ NLSM

In the paper [66], Fei, Giombi and Klebanov studied the $O(N)$ vector model in the dimension $4<d<6$. When $d>4$ the $\phi^{4}$ operator is an irrelevant deformation, and the existence of a UV interacting fixed point was conjectured ${ }^{117}$. The $O(N)$ vector model was engineered in the form (1.3), introducing a scalar HS field $\sigma$. Notice that in contrast to the case $d<4$, in $d>4$ in the large $N$ limit the operator $\sigma^{2}$ is a relevant operator at the critical point (since it has a scaling dimension 4).

The theory (1.3) was UV completed in $4<d<6$ : including in the action a kinetic term $\left(\partial_{\mu} \sigma\right)^{2}$ and a cubic term $\sigma^{3}$ [66]. Because of the presence of a "Yukawa" type interaction $\sigma \phi^{2}$, we will refer to this model as $O(N)$-Yukawa. It is very crucial to observe that these ultraviolet completion in the dimension $4<d<6$ has a relevant operator $\sigma^{2}$, which must be tuned to zero (the mass term $\phi^{2}$ needs to be tuned to zero as well) in order to reach the IR critical point. The IR critical $O(N)$-Yukawa model was identified with the UV interacting fixed point of the $O(N)$ vector model in $4<d<6$.

Additionally, the $O(N)$-Yukawa model was examined [66] near its critical dimension $d=6$ (the critical dimension of a given theory is defined as the dimension where the interactions in the action become marginal). In its critical dimension the theory was renormalized at one loop (later 3-loop [68] and four loop [69] analysis have been carried out). It was proved that

[^6]the IR stable interacting fixed point at $d=6-2 \epsilon$ coincides with the critical $O(N)$ vector model 12 .

Motivated with this discussion, in the chapter 4 we study the $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ NLSM with $N_{f}$ complex scalar fields $\Phi_{i}$ in $4<d<6$. This model will be engineered with the help of two master fields: the vector $A_{\mu}$ and the scalar $\sigma$. Notice that the operators $\left(\sigma^{2}, F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}\right)$ are relevant at the critical point in the large $N_{f}$ limit, since both have scaling dimension $4>d$.

The $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ model engineered with the help of two master fields, will be UV completed including in the action the "kinetic terms": $\left(\partial_{\mu} \sigma\right)^{2},\left(\partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta}\right)^{2}$ and the interaction terms: $\sigma^{3}, \sigma F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}$. Notice that the kinetic term of the gauge field contains 4-derivatives, instead the term $F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}$ plays a role of a gauge invariant mass term for the gauge field. For this reason we will refer to the UV completion as a Higher Derivative Gauge (HDG) theory. In this theory the mass terms $\left(\sigma^{2}, F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}\right)$ are relevant deformations, and we need to tune both of them to zero in order to reach in the IR limit the critical $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$. If we choose to not tune the $\sigma^{2}$ term, then we end up on another interesting critical point: the critical pure scalar QED in $4<d<6$ (no Yukawa interactions of type $\sigma \Phi^{2}$ ). Notice that in the dimension $4<d<6$ the operator $\Phi^{4}$ is irrelevant, and therefore to reach the IR critical scalar QED, there will be no need to tune that operator to zero (this was not the case in $2<d<4$, where for instance to reach the tricritical point we had to tune to zero the quartic operator). Instead if we do not tune the term $F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}$, then we will end on the critical $O(N)$-Yukawa, which has already been discussed in [66].

Most importantly we renormalize the HDG in its critical dimension $d=6$. In the dimension $d=6-2 \epsilon$ (taking $N_{f}$ large) we find two IR interacting fixed points (besides the ungauged fixed point which corresponds to the critical $O(N)$-Yukawa). We prove that these fixed points coincide with the critical $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ and the critical pure scalar-QED.

The chapter 4 is organized as follows. First we review the model $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ and its critical properties in the large $N_{f}$ limit in $4<d<6$ using [74]. In particular we provide scaling dimensions of various operators at the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ in d-dimension. We also discuss the critical scalar-QED in the large $N_{f}$ limit. The large $N_{f}$ limit of this model has not been studied yet in the literature, we provide scaling dimensions of some operators without giving the details of the computations. Second, we renormalize the UV action in $d=6$ by constructing the one-loop beta functions, one-loop anomalous dimensions of the fields and of the mass operators (mass renormalization). The beta functions are solved in the large $N_{f}$ limit and the fixed points are classified. At all the fixed points the scaling dimensions of the fields and of the mass operators are explicitly provided. Finally, these results are checked

[^7]versus the large $N_{f}$ predictions of the critical models.

## Chapter 2

## Easy-plane QED $_{3}$ 's in the large $N_{f}$ limit

### 2.1 Four bosonic QED fixed points in the large $N_{f}$ limit

In this section we study bosonic QED with large $N_{f}$ complex scalar fields, imposing at least $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ global symmetry. There are four different fixed points, two fixed points have $U\left(N_{f}\right)$ global symmetry, two fixed points have $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ global symmetry.

We start by considering the following UV (Euclidean) lagrangian

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{L} & =\frac{1}{4 e^{2}} F_{\mu \nu} F^{\mu \nu}+\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\left|D \Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|D \tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)+\lambda \sum_{i, j=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{j}\right|^{2} \\
& +\lambda_{e p}\left(\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}+\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}\right)+\frac{N_{f}}{32(1-\xi)} \int d^{3} y \frac{\partial_{\mu} A^{\mu}(x) \partial_{\nu} A^{\nu}(y)}{2 \pi^{2}|x-y|^{2}} . \tag{2.1}
\end{align*}
$$

Where $F_{\mu \nu}=\partial_{\mu} A_{\nu}-\partial_{\nu} A_{\mu}$, and $D_{\mu}=\partial_{\mu}+i A_{\mu}$ is the covariant derivative with respect to the $U(1)$ gauge field $A_{\mu}$. The complex scalar fields $\left(\Phi_{i}, \tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right)\left(i=1, . ., N_{f} / 2\right)$ carry charge +1 under the gauge group. The conformal gauge fixing is defined by the last term in 2.1). Choosing the gauge fixing parameter to be zero $(\xi=0)$ simplifies the calculations a lot, however we prefer to keep $\xi$ arbitrary (notice that in this parametrization $\xi=1$ is the Landau gauge). Calculating correlation functions of gauge invariant operators, we will see that some Feynman graphs depend on $\xi$, but the sum (at a given order in $1 / N_{f}$ ) doesn't as expected. This is a useful check of the calculations. In the following, we will always assume conformal gauge fixing for all the QED actions, but will not write it explicitly.

The quartic potential in (2.1) is a relevant deformation of the free theory. Depending on
the form of the quartic couplings $\left\{\lambda_{e p}, \lambda\right\}$ there are four different fixed points $\}$ :

- bQED (tricritical), defined by vanishing quartic potential ,
- $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}\left(\mathbb{C P}^{N_{f}-1}\right.$ model $)$, defined by $V \sim\left(\sum\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}$,
- ep-bQED ("easy-plane"), defined by $V \sim\left(\sum\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}+\left(\sum\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}$,
- bQED $_{-}$, defined by $V \sim\left(\sum\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}-\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}$.

In appendix A we study the RG flow diagram and the fixed points of the model 2.1) using the epsilon expansion technique. The zeros of the beta functions support the existence of precisely these four RG fixed points. See Introduction and chapter 3 for discussions about the ungauged fixed points and the RG flow.

We study the critical behaviour of the fixed points in the large $N_{f}$ limit. For this purpose we engineer the quartic interactions in terms of cubic and quadratic interactions via the Hubbard-Stratonovich trick. Introducing two Hubbard-Stratonovich (HS) fields $\sigma$ and $\tilde{\sigma}$, we get an expression equivalent to (2.1)

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{L}= & \frac{1}{4 e^{2}} F_{\mu \nu} F^{\mu \nu}+\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\left|D \Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|D \tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)+\sigma \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\tilde{\sigma} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2} \\
& -\frac{\eta_{1}}{2}\left(\sigma^{2}+\tilde{\sigma}^{2}\right)-\eta_{2} \sigma \tilde{\sigma} \tag{2.2}
\end{align*}
$$

Integrating out $\sigma$ and $\tilde{\sigma}$, one recovers the quartic potential in with couplings $\left\{\lambda_{e p}, \lambda\right\}$ expressed in terms of $\left\{\eta_{1}, \eta_{2}\right\}$ :

$$
\begin{align*}
& \lambda_{e p}=\frac{\eta_{1}}{2\left(\eta_{1}^{2}-\eta_{2}^{2}\right)},  \tag{2.3}\\
& \lambda=-\frac{\eta_{2}}{\eta_{1}^{2}-\eta_{2}^{2}} . \tag{2.4}
\end{align*}
$$

It is sometimes convenient to work with the following HS fields

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sigma_{+}=\frac{\sigma+\tilde{\sigma}}{2}, \\
& \sigma_{-}=\frac{\sigma-\tilde{\sigma}}{2} . \tag{2.5}
\end{align*}
$$

With the choice (2.5) there is no mixed quadratic term between $\sigma_{+}$and $\sigma_{-}$.

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{L}= & \frac{1}{4 e^{2}} F_{\mu \nu} F^{\mu \nu}+\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\left|D \Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|D \tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)+\sigma_{+} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)+\sigma_{-} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}-\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right) \\
& -\left(\eta_{1}+\eta_{2}\right) \sigma_{+}^{2}-\left(\eta_{1}-\eta_{2}\right) \sigma_{-}^{2} . \tag{2.6}
\end{align*}
$$

[^8]
### 2.1.1 bQED (tricritical QED)

The bQED is reached tuning to zero both the mass terms and the quartic interactions. For this reason another name for it is tricritical bosonic QED. The large $N_{f}$ effective action is described by $N_{f}$ copies of complex scalars $\Phi_{i}$ (we collected all the scalars $(\Phi, \tilde{\Phi})$ into a single field and denoted it by $\Phi$ ) minimally coupled to the effective photon

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}_{e f f}=\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|D_{\mu} \Phi_{i}\right|^{2} \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The effective photon propagator is obtained by summing geometric series of bubble diagrams such as Fig. 2.1 ${ }^{2}$.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle A_{\mu}(x) A_{\nu}(0)\right\rangle_{\mathrm{eff}}=\frac{8}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|x|^{2}}\left((1-\xi) \delta_{\mu \nu}+2 \xi \frac{x_{\mu} x_{\nu}}{|x|^{2}}\right) \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

The feynman rules for the bQED action (2.7) are summarised in Tab. 2.1.
The faithful global symmetry is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\frac{S U\left(N_{f}\right)}{\mathbb{Z}_{N_{f}}} \times U(1)_{\text {top }}\right) \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{\mathcal{C}} \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where $\mathbb{Z}_{N_{f}}$ is the center of $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$, generated by $e^{2 \pi i / N_{f} \mathbb{I}} \in S U\left(N_{f}\right)$, which is a gauge transformation, so the symmetry is $P S U\left(N_{f}\right)=\frac{S U\left(N_{f}\right)}{\mathbb{Z}_{N_{f}}}$ instead of $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ (the gauge invariant local operators transform in $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ representations with zero $N_{f}$-ality). $\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{\mathcal{C}}$ is the charge-conjugation symmetry $\Phi_{i} \rightarrow \Phi_{i}^{*}, A_{\mu} \rightarrow-A_{\mu}$. There is also parity symmetry.


Figure 2.1: Effective photon propagator (red wavy line). The black wavy line stands for tree level photon propagator.

Using the Feynman rules Tab. 2.1, we compute anomalous dimensions of gauge-invariant operators at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$. For this purpose, first we calculate the 2-point correlation

[^9]$$
\xrightarrow[=]{\sim}=\left\langle A_{\mu}(x) A_{\nu}(0)\right\rangle_{\mathrm{eff}}
$$

Table 2.1: bQED Feynman rules.
function for a given operator, then using it we extract anomalous contribution to the scaling. It might happen that for a given model there are several gauge invariant operators that have the same scaling dimensions at the order $O\left(N_{f}^{0}\right)$ and carry the same quantum numbers. These operators can mix by quantum corrections at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ and one needs to study the matrix of mixed 2-point correlation functions in order to correctly identify the eigenbasis of mixed operators and their anomalous dimensions.

## Scaling dimension of low-lying scalar operators

Bilinear mesonic operators At the quadratic level, there are $N_{f}^{2}$ operators of the form $\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi^{j}$. They transform in the adjoint plus singlet representations of $\operatorname{SU}\left(N_{f}\right)$ :

$$
\begin{align*}
& |\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}=\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi^{j}-\frac{\delta_{i}^{j}}{N_{f}} \sum_{k} \Phi_{k}^{*} \Phi^{k}  \tag{2.10}\\
& |\Phi|_{\text {sing }}^{2}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{N_{f}}} \sum_{k} \Phi_{k}^{*} \Phi^{k} \tag{2.11}
\end{align*}
$$

The 2-point correlation function for the adjoint operator is the sum of the graphs A,B,C (2.2). Each scalar loop assumes tracing over the flavor indices and the trace with an adjoint operator insertion is identically zero, this is because the adjoint operator defined in (2.10) is traceless. Therefore we conclude that for the adjoint operator the graphs D and E have a vanishing contribution. All the divergent graphs are regularized by putting an UV cutoff $\Lambda$

[^10]

Table 2.2: (bQED) Results for individual Feynman graphs appearing in the 2-point correlation function of the scalar-bilinear operators. The graph $D$ has a vanishing contribution in the 2-point function of the adjoint operator (see the explanation after eq. (2.11p) ${ }^{3}$
on the momentum integrals. Check the appendix Cfor more details of the loop calculations.

$$
\begin{align*}
\left.\left.\langle | \Phi\right|_{a d j} ^{2}(x)|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}(0)\right\rangle & =\left(\frac{1}{4 \pi|x|}\right)^{2}+\frac{8(5+3 \xi) \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}\left(\frac{1}{4 \pi|x|}\right)^{2}+\frac{24(1-\xi) \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}\left(\frac{1}{4 \pi|x|}\right)^{2} \\
& =\left(\frac{1}{4 \pi|x|}\right)^{2}\left[1-\left(-\frac{64}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}\right) \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}\right] \\
& =\left(\frac{1}{4 \pi|x|}\right)^{2}\left(\frac{1}{x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}\right)^{\Delta_{a d j}^{(1)}} . \tag{2.12}
\end{align*}
$$

Where we defined anomalous dimension of adjoint operator $\Delta_{a d j}^{(1)}$, so $\Delta_{a d j}^{(1)}=-\frac{64}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$. We extract the anomalous dimension for the singlet operator in a similar way. Notice that for the singlet operator there is an additional order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ contribution coming from the graph D in Tab. 2.2 (in the singlet case each loop in the graphs D and E gives a factor $N_{f}$ ). The 3-loop graphs of type D and E are known as Aslamazov-Larkin (AL) graphs. Notice how big is the contribution of AL graph compared to the contributions of the other graphs in Tab. (2.2). Below we give the final results

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=1-\frac{64}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.13}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\text {sing }}^{2}\right]=1+\frac{128}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) \tag{2.14}
\end{align*}
$$

Quartic mesonic operators Next we consider scalar quartic operators

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{k l}^{i j} \equiv \Phi^{i} \Phi^{j} \Phi_{k}^{*} \Phi_{l}^{*} \tag{2.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

$T_{k l}^{i j}$ is a gauge invariant operator, symmetric in its upper and lower indices. The following decomposition of $T$ into irreducible representations under the $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ group is useful for discussion of their scaling dimensions

$$
\begin{align*}
T_{k l}^{i j}= & \frac{1}{N_{f}\left(N_{f}+1\right)}\left[\delta_{k}^{(i} \delta_{l}^{j)} T_{m n}^{m n}\right]+\frac{1}{N_{f}+2}\left[\delta_{(l}^{(j} T_{k) n}^{i) n}-\frac{2}{N_{f}} \delta_{l}^{(j} \delta_{k}^{i)} T_{m n}^{m n}\right] \\
& +\left[T_{k l}^{i j}-\frac{1}{N_{f}+2} \delta_{(l}^{(j} T_{k) n}^{i) n}+\frac{1}{\left(N_{f}+1\right)\left(N_{f}+2\right)} \delta_{l}^{(j} \delta_{k}^{i)} T_{m n}^{m n}\right] . \tag{2.16}
\end{align*}
$$

The first, second and third terms in the right hand side of (2.16) are correspondingly singlet, adjoint and adjoint-2 (Dynkin labels $[2,0, \ldots, 0,2]$ ) quartic operators. All of them have scaling dimension 2 at leading order, it remains to calculate order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ corrections.

Let us consider quartic adjoint-2 operator defined by the last term of 2.16). It is enough to study the two-point correlation function for only one component of the adjoint- 2 representation, which we choose to be

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{34}^{12}=\Phi^{1} \Phi^{2} \Phi_{3}^{*} \Phi_{4}^{*} \tag{2.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

All the relevant graphs for extracting the anomalous dimension of the operator (2.17) are collected in Tab. 2.3 (the last graph doesn't contribute). It receives contribution from the anomalous dimensions of the $\Phi_{i}$ fields (there are 4 such graphs) plus graphs with a photon connecting two different legs ("kite"-graphs, there are 6 "kite"-graphs). In 2 "kite"-graphs the photon connects the scalar propagators with arrows going in the same direction, while in the other 4 "kite"-graphs the photon connects propagators with arrows going in the opposite direction. The contribution of a "kite"-graph where the photon connects arrows going in the same direction is equal to minus the contribution of a "kite"-graph where the photon connects arrows going in the opposite direction. So effectively we are left with the contribution of 2 such "kite"-graphst.

For the quartic adjoint operator the last graph in (2.3) contributes at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$. For the singlet quartic operator the last graph contributes twice as much as for the quartic adjoint operator. We list the quartic operators and their scaling dimensions

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j-2}^{4}\right]=2 \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)=2-\frac{128}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.18}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{4}\right]=\Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]+\Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\text {sing }}^{2}\right]+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)=2+\frac{64}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.19}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{s i n g}^{4}\right]=2 \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\text {sing }}^{2}\right]+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)=2+\frac{256}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) \tag{2.20}
\end{align*}
$$

### 2.1.2 bQED $_{+}\left(\mathbb{C P}^{N_{f}-1}\right.$ model $)$

The bQED + fixed point is reached with $S U(N)_{f}$ invariant quartic deformation $V \sim\left(\sum\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\right.$ $\left.\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}$ and by tuning the mass term to zero. In the literature this model is also known as Abelian Higgs model or $\mathbb{C P}^{N_{f}-1}$ model. The large $N_{f}$ effective action is described by $N_{f}$ copies of complex scalars $\Phi_{i}$ (we collected all the scalars $(\Phi, \tilde{\Phi})$ into a single field and denoted

[^11]

Table 2.3: (bQED) adjoint-2 and adjoint quartic operator renormalization.
it by $\Phi$ ), minimally coupled to an effective photon and interacting with a single HubbardStratonovich field $\sigma_{+}$via a cubic interaction:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}_{e f f}=\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|D_{\mu} \Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\sigma_{+} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2} . \tag{2.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

The effective photon propagator is the same as in (2.8) and the effective propagator for the HS field is obtained from summing geometric series of the bubble diagrams in Fig. 2.2.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\sigma_{+}(x) \sigma_{+}(0)\right\rangle_{e f f}=\frac{8}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|x|^{4}} \tag{2.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

The global symmetry is the same as in bQED (2.9).


Figure 2.2: $\left(\mathrm{bQED}_{+}\right)$HS field $\sigma_{+}$effective propagator (red dashed line). The black dashed line stands for tree level HS field propagator.

## Scaling dimension of low-lying scalar operators

The $N_{f}^{2}$ gauge invariant operators $\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi^{j}$ transform in the adjoint plus singlet of $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$. The singlet operator is set to zero by the equation of motion of the Hubbard-Stratonovich field $\sigma_{+} \cdot{ }^{5}$ So we consider the scaling dimension of $\sigma_{+}$instead. The scaling dimensions of these operators can be readily extracted using the Feynman graphs in Tab. 2.4

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=1-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.23}\\
& \Delta\left[\sigma_{+}\right]=2-\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) \tag{2.24}
\end{align*}
$$

The formulas above have already been discussed in [57, 75, 74, 76]. The scaling dimensions (2.23, 2.24) are related to traditional critical exponents by

$$
\begin{align*}
& \eta_{N}=2 \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]-1=1-\frac{96}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.25}\\
& \nu^{-1}=3-\Delta\left[\sigma_{+}\right]=1+\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) \tag{2.26}
\end{align*}
$$

Where $\eta_{N}$ is the anomalous scaling dimension of the adjoint scalar-bilinear operator also known as Néel field [76].

[^12]$=\left\langle\sigma_{+}(x) \sigma_{+}(0)\right\rangle_{e f f} \equiv U$

Table 2.4: $\left(\mathrm{bQED}_{+}\right)$Results for the individual Feynman graphs appearing in the 2-point correlation functions $\left\langle\sigma_{+}(x) \sigma_{+}(0)\right\rangle$ (left column) $)^{6}$ and $\left.\left.\langle | \Phi\right|_{a d j} ^{2}(x)|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}(0)\right\rangle$ (right column).

Next we discuss scaling dimension of the quartic adjoint-2 operator (with Dynkin labels $[2,0, \ldots, 0,2])$. This operator is in the spectrum and has scaling dimension 2 at order $O\left(N_{f}^{0}\right)$. The graphs that contribute to its 2-point correlation function at the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ are the ones in Tab. 2.3 (already discussed in the context of bQED), supplemented with the list of graphs in Tab. 2.5. There are 4 graphs with HS field connecting a leg with itself and 6 kite graphs with the HS field joining two different legs. Summing all the contributions we can

[^13]

Table 2.5: $\left(\mathrm{bQED}_{+}\right)$quartic adjoint-2 renormalization. (contribution from graphs with HS prop.)
extract anomalous dimension of the quartic adjoint-2 operator $7^{7}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j-2}^{4}\right]=2-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) . \tag{2.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 2.1.3 ep-bQED ("easy-plane" QED)

The ep-bQED fixed point is reached with the quartic potential $V \sim\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}+$ $\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}$ and by tuning the mass terms to zero. The large $N_{f}$ effective action is described by complex scalar fields $\left(\Phi_{i}, \tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right)$ minimally coupled to the effective photon and interacting with two HS fields via cubic interactions

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}_{e f f}=\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\left|D \Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|D \tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)+\sigma \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\tilde{\sigma} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2} . \tag{2.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

The effective propagator for the photon is the same as in (2.8), and the effective propagators for the HS fields are

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\sigma(x) \sigma(0)\rangle=\langle\tilde{\sigma}(x) \tilde{\sigma}(0)\rangle=\frac{8}{\pi^{2}\left(N_{f} / 2\right)|x|^{4}} . \tag{2.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

The photon "sees" all the $N_{f}$ flavors, $\sigma$ and $\tilde{\sigma}$ only "see" $N_{f} / 2$ flavors. In the Feynman graphs, we use red dashed (double dashed) line for $\sigma(\tilde{\sigma})$ and blue (double blue) line for $\Phi$ ( $\tilde{\Phi})$.

[^14]The global symmetry of the effective action 2.28 is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\frac{S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right) \times S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right) \times U(1)_{b} \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{e}}{\mathbb{Z}_{N_{f}}} \times U(1)_{\text {top }}\right) \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{C} \tag{2.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

The $U(1)_{b}$ acts: $\left\{\Phi_{i} \rightarrow e^{i \alpha} \Phi_{i}, \tilde{\Phi}_{i} \rightarrow e^{-i \alpha} \tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right\}$. The $\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{e}$ acts: $\left\{\Phi_{i} \leftrightarrow \tilde{\Phi}_{i}, \sigma \leftrightarrow \tilde{\sigma}\right\}$. There is also parity invariance.

## Scaling dimension of low-lying scalar operators

The $N_{f}^{2}$ quadratic gauge invariant operators transform as two adjoints, two singlets and two bifundamentals of $S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$. More precisely, in the reducible representation

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\mathbf{a d j}, \mathbf{1}) \oplus(\mathbf{1}, \mathbf{a d j}) \oplus(\overline{\mathbf{F}}, \mathbf{F}) \oplus(\mathbf{F}, \overline{\mathbf{F}}) \oplus \mathbf{2} \cdot(\mathbf{1}, \mathbf{1}), \tag{2.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

where by $\mathbf{F}$ we denoted the fundamental representation of $S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)$.
Feynman graphs that contribute to the anomalous scaling dimension of $|\Phi|_{\text {adj }}^{2}$ are the graphs in the right column of Tab. 2.4. One has to keep in mind that the photon "sees" all the flavors, while each sigma field "sees" only half of them, therefore the contribution of graphs that involve an HS propagator is twice as big as the contribution of the corresponding graphs in bQED + . For the adjoint operator $|\tilde{\Phi}|_{a d j}^{2}$ one has the same set of graphs, but the blue lines are exchanged by blue double lines and red dashed lines are exchanged by red dashed double lines. On the other hand, the scaling dimension of the bifundamental operators $\left(\Phi_{i} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}^{*}, \Phi_{i}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}\right)$ is corrected by graphs similar to those in the right column of Tab. 2.4, except that the last graph is absent. The two scalar-bilinear singlets are set to zero by the equations of motion of the HS fields $\sigma$ and $\tilde{\sigma}$.

The 2-point correlation function $\langle\sigma(x) \sigma(0)\rangle$ is corrected by the left column graphs in Tab. 2.4. and similar graphs stand for $\langle\tilde{\sigma}(x) \tilde{\sigma}(0)\rangle$. It is preferable to denote by $U$ the effective propagator of the HS field $\sigma(2.29)$, then the graphs involving single photon contribute as in $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}$, the graphs involving HS propagator contribute 2 times the corresponding graphs in $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}$, the graph involving two photons contributes twice less than the same graph in bQED $_{+}$. So we conclude that the $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ corrected propagator for the HS $\sigma$ field is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\sigma(x) \sigma(0)\rangle=\left(1+\frac{64 \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}\right)\left(\frac{8}{\pi^{2}\left(N_{f} / 2\right)|x|^{4}}\right) \tag{2.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

It turns out that already at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ there is a mixing between HS fields $\sigma$ and $\tilde{\sigma}$ Fig. 2.3 .

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\sigma(x) \tilde{\sigma}(0)\rangle=\frac{96 \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}\left(\frac{8}{\pi^{2}\left(N_{f} / 2\right)|x|^{4}}\right) . \tag{2.33}
\end{equation*}
$$



Table 2.6: Renormalization of the ( $\overline{\mathbf{s y m}}, \mathbf{s y m})$ quartic operator.

The HS fields $\sigma_{ \pm}$defined in (2.5) are the eigenvectors of the mixing matrix. Using 2.22 , 2.33) one readily extracts anomalous dimensions of those fields.


Figure 2.3: Diagram responsible for mixing $\langle\sigma(x) \tilde{\sigma}(0)\rangle$.

The $N_{f}^{4}$ quartic gauge invariant operators transform as reducible representation of $S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ with the following decomposition into irreducible blocks

$$
\begin{align*}
&\left(\mathbf{a d j}_{\mathbf{2}}, \mathbf{1}\right) \oplus\left(\mathbf{1}, \mathbf{a d j}_{\mathbf{2}}\right) \oplus(\overline{\mathbf{s y m}}, \mathbf{s y m}) \oplus(\mathbf{s y m}, \overline{\mathbf{s y m}}) \\
& \oplus(\mathbf{a d j}, \mathbf{a d j}) \oplus(\mathbf{R}, \overline{\mathbf{F}}) \oplus(\overline{\mathbf{R}}, \mathbf{F}) \oplus(\overline{\mathbf{F}}, \mathbf{R}) \oplus(\mathbf{F}, \overline{\mathbf{R}}) \\
& \oplus \mathbf{2} \cdot(\mathbf{a d j}, \mathbf{1}) \oplus \mathbf{2} \cdot(\mathbf{1}, \mathbf{a d j}) \oplus \mathbf{2} \cdot(\mathbf{F}, \overline{\mathbf{F}}) \oplus \mathbf{2} \cdot(\overline{\mathbf{F}}, \mathbf{F}) \oplus \mathbf{3} \cdot(\mathbf{1}, \mathbf{1}) . \tag{2.34}
\end{align*}
$$

Where by $\mathbf{R}$ we denote the representation of $S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)$ with Dynkin labels $[2,0, \ldots, 0,1]$. All the irreducible blocks in the third row of (2.34) contain a singlet quadratic factor and therefore they are out of spectrum. In the Tab. 2.6 we collected all the relevant graphs for extracting the anomalous scaling dimension of the operator $(\overline{\mathbf{s y m}}, \mathbf{s y m})=\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi_{j}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{k} \tilde{\Phi}_{l}$. One can make similar tables for the other quartic operators which are in the spectrum.

The scaling dimensions are as follows

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=\Delta\left[\mid \tilde{\Phi}_{a d j}^{2}\right]=1-\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.35}\\
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{i} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}^{*}\right]=\Delta\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}\right]=1-\frac{56}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.36}\\
& \Delta\left[\sigma_{-}\right]=2+\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.37}\\
& \Delta\left[\sigma_{+}\right]=2-\frac{160}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.38}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j-2}^{4}\right]=\Delta\left[\mid \tilde{\Phi}_{a d j-2}^{4}\right]=2+\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.39}\\
& \Delta\left[\tilde{\Phi}_{l}^{*}\left(\Phi_{i} \Phi_{j} \Phi_{k}^{*}\right)_{[2,0, \ldots, 0,1]}\right]=\Delta\left[\tilde{\Phi}_{l}\left(\Phi_{k} \Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi_{j}^{*}\right)_{[1,0, \ldots, 0,2]}\right]=2-\frac{40}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.40}\\
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{l}^{*}\left(\tilde{\Phi}_{i} \tilde{\Phi}_{j} \tilde{\Phi}_{k}^{*}\right)_{[2,0, \ldots, 0,1]}\right]=\Delta\left[\Phi_{l}\left(\tilde{\Phi}_{k} \tilde{\Phi}_{i}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}^{*}\right)_{[1,0, \ldots, 0,2]}\right]=2-\frac{40}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.41}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2} \mid \tilde{\Phi}_{a d j}^{2}\right]=2-\frac{64}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.42}\\
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi_{j}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{k} \tilde{\Phi}_{l}\right]=\Delta\left[\Phi_{i} \Phi_{j} \tilde{\Phi}_{k}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{l}^{*}\right]=2-\frac{64}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) . \tag{2.43}
\end{align*}
$$

### 2.1.4 bQED_

The bQED_ is reached with quartic deformation $V \sim\left(\sum\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}-\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}$ and by tuning mass terms to zero. Large $N_{f}$ effective action is described by complex scalar fields ( $\Phi_{i}, \tilde{\Phi}_{i}$ ) minimally coupled to the effective photon and interacting with single HS field via cubic interaction.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}_{e f f}=\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\left|D \Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|D \tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)+\sigma_{-}\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}-\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right) \tag{2.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

Effective propagator for the photon is the same as in (2.8), and the effective propagators for the HS field $\sigma_{-}$is as follows

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\sigma_{-}(x) \sigma_{-}(0)\right\rangle=\frac{8}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|x|^{4}} \tag{2.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the Feynman graphs we will use red dashed line for the effective propagator of $\sigma_{-}$. The global symmetry of the bQED_ action is the same as for ep-bQED (2.30).

## Scaling dimension of low-lying scalar operators

The $N_{f}^{2}$ quadratic gauge invariant operators are decomposed into irreducible representations of $S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ as in 2.31$)$. Feynman graphs that contribute to the scaling dimensions of the operators $\left\{|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2},|\tilde{\Phi}|_{a d j}^{2}\right\}$ are those in the left column of Tab. 2.4. The same graphs can be used to calculate scaling dimension of the bifundamental operators $\left\{\Phi_{i} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}^{*}, \Phi_{i}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}\right\}$, however the graph with HS field $\sigma_{-}$joining propagators $\Phi$ and $\tilde{\Phi}$ contributes with the opposite sign compared to the similar graph in the $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}$. This is because the cubic vertices with HS field coupled to the scalar flavors ( $\Phi, \tilde{\Phi}$ ) have different signs as it follows from the effective action (2.44). Notice that EOM of the HS field $\sigma_{-}$sets to zero the operator $\left(\sum\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}-\sum\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)$. Therefore that operator is out of the spectrum, while the plus combination is in the spectrum and has a dimension 1 at leading order.

The $N_{f}^{4}$ quartic gauge invariant operators are decomposed into irreducible representations of $S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ as in 2.34). Notice that in the last line of (2.34) not all the operators are excluded from the spectrum: the quartic operators which are a product of a quadratic operator $\left(\sum\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\sum\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)$ and a quadratic adjoint or bifundamental operator, as well as the quartic operator $\left(\sum\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\sum\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}$ are in the spectrum and have scaling dimension equal to 2 in the leading order. In the table Tab. 2.7 we collected all the graphs that contribute to the anomalous scaling dimension of the quartic bifundamental operator $\frac{\left(\sum\left|\Phi_{k}\right|^{2}+\sum\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{k}\right|^{2}\right) \Phi_{i} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}^{*}}{\sqrt{N_{f}}}$. Similar computations can be done for the other operators. Below we give the list of operators and their scaling dimensions.


Table 2.7: (bQED_) quartic bifundamental operator renormalization. Each graph has the flavor index $k=1, \ldots, N_{f}$ running in its bottom loop.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=\Delta\left[|\tilde{\Phi}|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=1-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.46}\\
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{i} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}^{*}\right]=\Delta\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}\right]=1-\frac{72}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.47}\\
& \Delta\left[\left(\sum^{2}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\sum\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)\right]=1+\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.48}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j-2}^{4}\right]=\Delta\left[|\tilde{\Phi}|_{a d j-2}^{4}\right]=2-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.49}\\
& \Delta\left[\tilde{\Phi}_{l}^{*}\left(\Phi_{i} \Phi_{j} \Phi_{k}^{*}\right)_{[2,0, \ldots, 0,1]}\right]=\Delta\left[\tilde{\Phi}_{l}\left(\Phi_{k} \Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi_{j}^{*}\right)_{[1,0, \ldots, 0,2]}\right]=2-\frac{120}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.50}\\
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{l}^{*}\left(\tilde{\Phi}_{i} \tilde{\Phi}_{j} \tilde{\Phi}_{k}^{*}\right)_{[2,0, \ldots, 0,1]}\right]=\Delta\left[\Phi_{l}\left(\tilde{\Phi}_{k} \tilde{\Phi}_{i}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}^{*}\right)_{[1,0, \ldots, 0,2]}\right]=2-\frac{120}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.51}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2} \mid \tilde{\Phi}_{a d j}^{2}\right]=2-\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.52}\\
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi_{j}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{k} \tilde{\Phi}_{l}\right]=\Delta\left[\Phi_{i} \Phi_{j} \tilde{\Phi}_{k}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{l}^{*}\right]=2-\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.53}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2} \sum\left(\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)\right]=\Delta\left[|\tilde{\Phi}|_{a d j}^{2} \sum\left(\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)\right]=2+\frac{96}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.54}\\
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{i} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}^{*} \sum\left(\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)\right]=\Delta\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{j} \sum\left(\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)\right]=2+\frac{72}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.55}\\
& \Delta\left[\sigma_{-}\right]=2+\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.56}\\
& \Delta\left[\left(\sum_{i}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\sum\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}\right]=2+\frac{288}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) . \tag{2.57}
\end{align*}
$$

### 2.2 Four fermionic QED fixed points in the large $N_{f}$ limit

In this section we study fermionic QED, with large $N_{f}$ complex fermionic flavors, imposing at least $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ global symmetry. There are four different fixed points, two fixed points have $U\left(N_{f}\right)$ global symmetry, two fixed points have $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ global symmetry.

Let us consider the following UV (Euclidean) lagrangian

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{L}= & \frac{1}{4 e^{2}} F_{\mu \nu} F^{\mu \nu}+\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\bar{\Psi}_{i} \not D \Psi^{i}+\overline{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i} \not D \tilde{\Psi}^{i}\right)+\rho_{+} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\bar{\Psi}_{i} \Psi^{i}+\overline{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i} \tilde{\Psi}^{i}\right) \\
& +\rho_{-} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\bar{\Psi}_{i} \Psi^{i}-\overline{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i} \tilde{\Psi}^{i}\right)+m_{+}^{2} \rho_{+}^{2}+m_{-}^{2} \rho_{-}^{2}+\ldots \tag{2.58}
\end{align*}
$$

Where the dots stand for kinetic terms and quartic interactions of the Hubbard-Stratonovich fields $\rho_{+}$and $\rho_{-} 8^{8}$. We choose the gamma matrices to be equal to the Pauli matrices: $\gamma^{0}=\sigma_{2}, \gamma^{1}=\sigma_{1}, \gamma^{2}=\sigma_{3}$, and $\not D=\gamma^{\mu} D_{\mu}$. The two-component Dirac fermions $\left(\Psi_{i}, \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right)(i=$ $\left.1, \ldots, N_{f} / 2\right)$ carry charge +1 under the gauge group. We also implicitly assume a conformal gauge fixing term. These type of theories (2.58) have been studied using various techniques, e.g. solving Schwinger-Dyson gap equations, epsilon expansion, functional RG flow [23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 22, 33, 34, 77, 78, 79, 80.

Depending on the form of the Yukawa interactions, there are four different fixed points:

- fQED, both HS fields are massive and the Yukawa interactions are absent,
- QED-GN ${ }_{+}$, the Yukawa interaction involving HS field $\rho_{+}$is turned on and the HS field $\rho_{-}$is massive,
- QED-NJL (gauged Nambu-Jona-Lasinio), both HS fields $\rho_{ \pm}$are massless, and both Yukawa interactions are turned on,
- QED-GN_, the Yukawa interaction involving HS field $\rho_{-}$is turned on and the HS field $\rho_{+}$is massive.


### 2.2.1 fQED

In fQED both HS fields massive and therefore decoupled from the IR spectrum. The large $N_{f}$ effective action for the fQED fixed point is described by $N_{f}$ copies of Dirac fermions $\Psi_{i}$ (we collected all the fermions ( $\Psi, \tilde{\Psi}$ ) into a single field and denoted it by $\Psi$ ) minimally coupled to the effective photon

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}_{e f f}=\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}} \bar{\Psi}^{i} \not D \Psi_{i} . \tag{2.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

The effective photon propagator is obtained summing geometric series of bubble diagrams (2.1), where all the scalar (blue) loops are exchanged with fermion (green) loops.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle A_{\mu}(x) A_{\nu}(0)\right\rangle_{\mathrm{eff}}=\frac{8}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|x|^{2}}\left((1-\xi) \delta_{\mu \nu}+2 \xi \frac{x_{\mu} x_{\nu}}{x^{2}}\right) \tag{2.60}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^15]\[

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\longrightarrow & =\left\langle A_{\mu}(x) A_{\nu}(0)\right\rangle_{\mathrm{eff}} \\
\left.\longrightarrow \sim|x|\right|^{3} \\
\sim & =-i \gamma_{\mu}
\end{array}
$$
\]

Table 2.8: (fQED) Feynman rules for propagators and vertices.

We notice that the effective photon propagator in the fQED coincides with the effective photon propagator in the bosonic QED's. This is because the fermion and boson loops that appear in the geometric sums are equal to each other. Feynman rules for the vertices and for the propagators are given in Tab. 2.8 .

The faithful global symmetry is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{S U\left(N_{f}\right) \times U(1)_{\text {top }}}{\mathbb{Z}_{N_{f}}} \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{\mathcal{C}} \tag{2.61}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where $\mathbb{Z}_{N_{f}}$ is generated by $\left(e^{2 \pi i / N_{f}} \mathbb{I},-1\right) \in S U\left(N_{f}\right) \times U(1)_{\text {top }}$ (this fact comes from a careful treatment of the monopoles operators, which are dressed with fermionic zero-modes). $\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{\mathcal{C}}$ is the charge-conjugation symmetry. There is also symmetry under parity?

## Scaling dimension of low-lying scalar operators ${ }^{10}$

The $N_{f}^{2}$ gauge invariant operators $\bar{\Psi}_{i} \Psi^{j}$ transform in the adjoint plus singlet of $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$. Their scaling dimensions at large $N_{f}$ can be extracted from Feynman graphs in Tab. 2.9 and have already been discussed in [83, 84, 85]

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Psi|_{\text {adj }}^{2}\right]=2-\frac{64}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.62}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Psi|_{\text {sing }}^{2}\right]=2+\frac{128}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) \tag{2.63}
\end{align*}
$$

### 2.2.2 QED-GN +

In the QED-GN ${ }_{+}$fixed point the action is (2.58), with Yukawa interaction involving HS field $\rho_{+}$, while the HS field $\rho_{-}$is massive and is decoupled from the IR spectrum. The large $N_{f}$

[^16]

Table 2.9: (fQED) Results for individual Feynman graphs appearing in the 2-point correlation function for the fermion-bilinear operators.
effective action is described by $N_{f}$ copies of Dirac fermions $\Psi_{i}$ (we collected all the fermions $(\Psi, \tilde{\Psi})$ into a single field and denoted it by $\Psi$ ) minimally coupled to the effective photon and interacting with HS field $\rho_{+}$via Yukawa interaction

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}_{e f f}=\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}} \bar{\Psi}_{i} \not D \Psi^{i}+\rho_{+} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}} \bar{\Psi}_{i} \Psi^{i} . \tag{2.64}
\end{equation*}
$$

The effective propagator for the photon is the same as in the fQED (2.60). The effective propagator for the HS field $\rho_{+}$follows from summing geometric series of bubble diagrams as in Fig. 2.2 with all the scalar (blue) loops exchanged with fermion(green) loops

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\rho_{+}(x) \rho_{+}(0)\right\rangle_{e f f}=\frac{4}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|x|^{2}} . \tag{2.65}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the Feynman graphs we use a red dashed line in order to represent the $\rho_{+}$propagator. The global symmetry is the same as in fQED (2.61). There is also parity symmetry ( $\rho_{+}$is parity-odd).

## Scaling dimension of low-lying scalar operators

As in fQED, the $N_{f}^{2}$ gauge invariant operators $\bar{\Psi}_{i} \Psi^{j}$ transform in the adjoint plus singlet representation of $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$. However, the singlet operator is set to zero by the equation of
motion of the HS field $\rho_{+}$. Order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ scaling dimensions for the adjoint operator and for $\rho_{+}$can be read using Tab. 2.10, for $\rho_{+}^{2}$ using Tab. 2.11 ${ }^{11}$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Psi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=2-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.66}\\
& \Delta\left[\rho_{+}\right]=1-\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.67}\\
& \Delta\left[\rho_{+}^{2}\right]=2-\frac{240}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) . \tag{2.68}
\end{align*}
$$

We stress that in QED-GN ${ }_{+}$the Aslamazov-Larkin graph, which is the 6th graph in Tab. 2.10, gives a big contribution to the 2-point function of the HS field $\rho_{+}$. Instead in QEDGN_ (see section 2.2.4) in the 2-point function of HS field $\rho_{-}$such AL graphs cancel each other. In the literature (see for instance [90, 79]) the QED-GN_ is referred as QED-GN. The scaling dimension of the order parameter $\rho_{+}^{2}$ is related to the critical exponent $\nu$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nu^{-1}=3-\Delta\left[\rho_{+}^{2}\right]=1+\frac{240}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) . \tag{2.69}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^17]$=\left\langle\rho_{+}(x) \rho_{+}(0)\right\rangle_{e f f} \equiv \tilde{U}$

Table 2.10: (QED-GN ${ }_{+}$) Results for individual Feynman graphs appearing in the 2-point correlation functions $\left\langle\rho_{+}(x) \rho_{+}(0)\right\rangle($ left column $){ }^{12}$ and $\left.\left.\langle | \Psi\right|_{a d j} ^{2}(x)|\Psi|_{a d j}^{2}(0)\right\rangle$ (right column).

[^18]

Table 2.11: (QED-GN ${ }_{+}$) Feynman graphs appearing in the 2-point correlation function of the composite operator $\rho_{+}^{2}{ }^{13}$. The black ellipse in the second diagram means dressing HS field propagator with graphs in the left column of Tab. 2.10.

### 2.2.3 QED-NJL

In the QED-NJL fixed point, the action is 2.58). It involves Yukawa interactions and the masses of the HS fields are tuned to zero. The large $N_{f}$ effective action is described by $N_{f}$ Dirac fermions $\left(\Psi_{i}, \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right)$ minimally coupled to the effective photon and interacting with the HS fields ( $\rho, \tilde{\rho}$ ) via Yukawa interactions

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}_{e f f}=\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2} \bar{\Psi}_{i} \not D \Psi^{i}+\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2} \overline{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i} \not D \tilde{\Psi}^{i}+\rho \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2} \bar{\Psi}_{i} \Psi^{i}+\tilde{\rho} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2} \overline{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i} \tilde{\Psi}^{i}, \tag{2.70}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^19]where
\[

$$
\begin{align*}
& \rho=\rho_{+}+\rho_{-},  \tag{2.71}\\
& \tilde{\rho}=\rho_{+}-\rho_{-} . \tag{2.72}
\end{align*}
$$
\]

The photon "sees" all the flavors, therefore effective photon propagator is the same as in fQED (2.60). The effective propagators for the HS fields are

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\rho(x) \rho(0)\rangle=\langle\tilde{\rho}(x) \tilde{\rho}(0)\rangle=\frac{4}{\pi^{2}\left(N_{f} / 2\right)|x|^{2}} \tag{2.73}
\end{equation*}
$$

The continuous global symmetry is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\left(S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right) \times S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right) \times U(1)_{b} \times U(1)_{\mathrm{top}}\right) \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{e}}{\mathbb{Z}_{N_{f}}} \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{C} \tag{2.74}
\end{equation*}
$$

Parity is preserved, provided $(\rho, \tilde{\rho})$ and $\rho_{ \pm}$are odd under parity transformation. The other global symmetries act as follows. $U(1)_{b}:\left\{\Psi \rightarrow e^{i \alpha} \Psi, \tilde{\Psi} \rightarrow e^{-i \alpha} \tilde{\Psi}\right\}, \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{e}:\{\Psi \leftrightarrow \tilde{\Psi}, \rho \leftrightarrow \tilde{\rho}\}$.

## Scaling dimension of low-lying scalar operators

The gauge invariant fermion bilinear operators are classified as irreducible representations (2.31) under $S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ symmetry group. The calculation of the scaling dimensions for the adjoint and the bifundamental operators is parallel to the calculation of the scaling dimensions of the similar operators in the ep-bQED and can be done using the graphs in Tab. 2.10.

The quadratic singlet operators are out of the spectrum, they are set to zero by the EOM of the HS fields $\rho, \tilde{\rho}$. The two-point correlation function for the $\rho$ field can be calculated using the left column diagrams of Tab. 2.10. Taking into account the necessary changes we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\rho(x) \rho(0)\rangle=\left(1+\frac{64 \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}\right)\left(\frac{4}{\pi^{2}\left(N_{f} / 2\right)|x|^{2}}\right) \tag{2.75}
\end{equation*}
$$

Notice that at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ there is a mixing between $\rho$ and $\tilde{\rho}$, Fig. 2.4.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\rho(x) \tilde{\rho}(0)\rangle=\frac{96 \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}\left(\frac{4}{\pi^{2}\left(N_{f} / 2\right)|x|^{2}}\right) . \tag{2.76}
\end{equation*}
$$

Instead, the fields $\rho_{+}, \rho_{-}$do not mix, they are the eigenvectors of the mixing matrix. Using 2.75, 2.76) one can calculate anomalous dimensions of these fields.

In Tab. 2.12 we collected all the graphs that contribute to the mixing of operators quadratic in HS fields: $\left\{\rho^{2}(x), \tilde{\rho}^{2}(x), \sqrt{2} \rho \tilde{\rho}(x)\right\}$. We get the following mixing matrix

$$
\left(\begin{array}{ccc}
1+\frac{32 \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}} & 0 & \frac{96 \sqrt{2} \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{\pi^{2} N_{f}}  \tag{2.77}\\
0 & 1+\frac{32 \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}} & \frac{96 \sqrt{2} \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{\pi^{2} N_{f}} \\
\frac{96 \sqrt{2} \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{\pi^{2} N_{f}} & \frac{96 \sqrt{2} \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{\pi^{2} N_{f}} & 1+\frac{128 \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}
\end{array}\right) \times \tilde{Z} .
$$

Where $\tilde{Z}$ is defined in Tab. 2.12. Using (2.77) it is straightforward to pass to the eigenbasis and find the scaling dimension for each of the eigenbasis operators. Below we give the list of operators and their scaling dimensions

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Psi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=\Delta\left[\left|\tilde{\Psi}^{2}\right|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=2-\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.78}\\
& \Delta\left[\tilde{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i} \Psi_{j}\right]=\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi}_{j} \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right]=2-\frac{56}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.79}\\
& \Delta\left[\rho_{+}\right]=1-\frac{160}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.80}\\
& \Delta\left[\rho_{-}\right]=1+\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.81}\\
& \Delta\left[\rho_{+} \rho_{-}\right]=2-\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.82}\\
& \Delta\left[\rho_{+}^{2}+(4+\sqrt{17}) \rho_{-}^{2}\right]=2-\frac{16(5-3 \sqrt{17})}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.83}\\
& \Delta\left[\rho_{+}^{2}+(4-\sqrt{17}) \rho_{-}^{2}\right]=2-\frac{16(5+3 \sqrt{17})}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) . \tag{2.84}
\end{align*}
$$

A similar model with two HS scalars was studied in [87. Their model seems to be different from QED-NJL we discuss, in particular the anomalous dimensions of HS fields are different from ours.


Figure 2.4: Diagram responsible for mixing $\langle\rho(x) \tilde{\rho}(0)\rangle$.

|  |
| :---: |
|  |
| $\left\langle\rho^{2}(0) \sqrt{2} \rho \tilde{\rho}(0):\right.$ |

Table 2.12: (QED-NJL) mixing of quadratic in HS field operators.

### 2.2.4 QED-GN_

In the QED-GN_ fixed point the action is (2.58), with Yukawa interaction involving the HS field $\rho_{-}$, while the HS field $\rho_{+}$is massive and is decoupled from the IR spectrum. The large $N_{f}$ effective action is described by Dirac fermions $\left(\Psi_{i}, \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right)$ minimally coupled to the effective photon and interacting with the HS field $\rho_{-}$via Yukawa interaction

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}_{e f f}=\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\bar{\Psi}_{i} \not D \Psi^{i}+\overline{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i} \not D \tilde{\Psi}^{i}\right)+\rho_{-}\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2} \bar{\Psi}_{i} \Psi^{i}-\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2} \overline{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i} \tilde{\Psi}^{i}\right) . \tag{2.85}
\end{equation*}
$$

The effective photon propagator is as in 2.60 because the photon "sees" all the flavors. The effective propagator for the HS field $\rho_{-}$is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\rho_{-}(x) \rho_{-}(0)\right\rangle=\frac{4}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|x|^{2}} . \tag{2.86}
\end{equation*}
$$

The continuous global symmetry is the same as that of QED-NJL (2.74). Parity is preserved provided HS field $\rho_{-}$is odd under parity transformation. The discrete symmetry $\mathbb{Z}_{2}^{e}$ acts: $\left\{\Psi \leftrightarrow \tilde{\Psi}, \rho_{-} \leftrightarrow-\rho_{-}\right\}$.

## Scaling dimension of low-lying scalar operators

The fermion bilinear operators are classified according to the irreducible representations of $S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$, like in 2.31. Notice that $\rho_{-}$takes the operator $\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\bar{\Psi}_{i} \Psi^{i}-\overline{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i} \tilde{\Psi}^{i}\right)$ out from the spectrum, while the plus combination remains in the spectrum and has dimension 2 at the leading order.

The scaling dimension of the HS field $\rho_{-}$is calculated using the graphs in the left column of Tab. 2.10. The contributions of the first 5 graphs remain unchanged, while there are 4 three-loop graphs and they are canceling each other. This is due to the fact that $\rho_{-}$field couples to the fermion flavors $(\Psi, \tilde{\Psi})$ with different signs and therefore the three loop graph which has fermions $\Psi$ running in one of its loops and fermions $\tilde{\Psi}$ running in the other loop comes with an opposite sign with respect to the three loop graph made solely by fermions $\Psi$ ( or $\tilde{\Psi}$ ). The scaling dimensions for the other operators can be calculated easily.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Psi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=\Delta\left[|\tilde{\Psi}|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=2-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.87}\\
& \Delta\left[\tilde{\Psi}_{i} \Psi_{j}\right]=\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi}_{j} \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right]=2-\frac{72}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.88}\\
& \Delta\left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{N_{f}}}\left(\sum\left|\Psi_{i}\right|^{2}+\sum\left|\tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)\right]=2+\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.89}\\
& \Delta\left[\rho_{-}\right]=1+\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.90}\\
& \Delta\left[\rho_{-}^{2}\right]=2+\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) \tag{2.91}
\end{align*}
$$

Some of these results have been obtained in [88, 89, 90], which also include some scaling dimensions at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)$.

### 2.3 Super-QED in the large $N_{f}$ limit

In this section we compute the large $N_{f}$ scaling dimension of mesonic operators in QED with minimal supersymmetry, and then compare the results, at $N_{f}=2$, with a dual Gross-Neveu-Yukawa model. At the end we also consider an $\mathcal{N}=2$ superQED.

The UV action of $2+1 d$ QED with minimal supersymmetry, $\mathcal{N}=1$ (i.e. 2 supercharges), $N_{f}$ flavors and zero superpotential

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{W}_{\mathcal{N}=1}=0, \tag{2.92}
\end{equation*}
$$

has the form

$$
\begin{align*}
S_{U V}=\int d^{3} x & \left(-\frac{1}{4 e^{2}} F_{\mu \nu} F^{\mu \nu}+\frac{1}{2 e^{2}} \bar{\lambda} i \not \partial \lambda+\bar{\Psi}_{j} i \gamma^{\mu} D_{\mu} \Psi^{j}+{\overline{D_{\mu} \Phi_{j}} D^{\mu} \Phi^{j}}^{32 i(1-\xi)} \int d^{3} y \frac{\partial_{\mu} A^{\mu}(x) \partial_{\nu} A^{\nu}(y)}{2 \pi^{2}|x-y|^{2}}\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

The action (2.93) is written in the Minkowski metric. Our convention for the Minkowski metric is $(+,-,-)$. The kinetic terms for the photon and for the gaugino are non canonically normalised, the covariant derivative is $D_{\mu}=\partial_{\mu}+i A_{\mu}$. We have $N_{f}$ flavors of Dirac fermions and complex scalars: $\Psi^{j}, \Phi^{j}, j=1, \ldots, N_{f}$. Our conventions for the gamma matrices are: $\gamma^{0}=\sigma_{2}, \gamma^{1}=i \sigma_{1}, \gamma^{2}=i \sigma_{3}$, where $\sigma_{i}$ are the Pauli matrices. We define $\bar{\Psi}=\Psi^{\dagger} \gamma^{0}$. Notice that gaugino is a Majorana fermion, with our conventions for the gamma matrices it has two real components.

The action (2.93) is written in the Wess-Zumino gauge, which explicitly breaks supersymmetry, the remaining gauge symmetry is fixed by adding the conformal gauge fixing term in the action. The $\mathcal{N}=1$ supersymmetry of the action (2.93) becomes obvious when one constructs it using superspace integrals and superfields, for more details check 91. The fields are organized in $\mathcal{N}=1$ super-multiplets: a vector multiplet $\left\{\lambda, A_{\mu}\right\}$ and $N_{f}$ scalar matter multiplets $\left\{\Phi^{i}, \Psi^{i}, F^{i}\right\}$. Going on-shell one sets $F^{i}=0$. The global symmetry of the action is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{S U\left(N_{f}\right) \times U(1)_{\text {top }}}{\mathbb{Z}_{N_{f}}} \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{\mathcal{C}} \tag{2.94}
\end{equation*}
$$

Additionally there is parity invariance. These symmetries prevent the generation of additional interactions (quadratic or quartic superpotential interactions would break parity invariance), therefore there is no need of tuning interactions to zero.

The large $N_{f}$ effective action of the $\mathcal{N}=1 \mathrm{SQED}$ is described by $N_{f}$ scalar and $N_{f}$ fermion flavors minimally coupled to the effective photon and interacting with the effective gaugino via a Yukawa interaction

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{I R}=\int d^{3} x\left(\bar{\Psi}_{j} i \gamma^{\mu} D_{\mu} \Psi^{j}+\overline{D_{\mu} \Phi_{j}} D^{\mu} \Phi^{j}+i \bar{\Psi}_{j} \lambda \Phi^{j}-i \bar{\lambda} \Psi^{j} \Phi_{j}^{\dagger}\right) \tag{2.95}
\end{equation*}
$$

The effective photon propagator is obtained by summing a geometric series of bubble diagrams with fermion and scalar loops. We give the effective photon propagator after Wick rotation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle A_{\mu}(x) A_{\nu}(0)\right\rangle_{\mathrm{eff}}=-\frac{4 i}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|x|^{2}}\left((1-\xi) \delta_{\mu \nu}+2 \xi \frac{x_{\mu} x_{\nu}}{|x|^{2}}\right) . \tag{2.96}
\end{equation*}
$$

The effective gaugino propagator is obtained by summing a geometric series of bubble diagrams with each bubble made by one fermion and one boson propagators, after Wick rotation
we have following expression

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\lambda(x) \lambda^{T}(0)\right\rangle_{\mathrm{eff}}=\frac{8 i\left(\not x \gamma^{0}\right)}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|x|^{4}} . \tag{2.97}
\end{equation*}
$$

We use red dotted line to represent effective gaugino propagator in the Feynman graphs.

### 2.3.1 Scaling dimension of low-lying mesonic operators

The following three quadratic operators sit inside the same $\mathcal{N}=1$ supermultiplet

$$
\left(\begin{array}{c}
\Phi^{*} \Phi  \tag{2.98}\\
\Phi^{*} \Psi_{\alpha}+\Phi \Psi_{\alpha}^{*} \\
\bar{\Psi} \Psi
\end{array}\right)
$$

where $\alpha$ is a spinor index. Depending how the flavor indices are contracted we can construct a singlet and an adjoint representation of the global symmetry $\operatorname{SU}\left(N_{f}\right)$.


Table 2.13: $(\mathcal{N}=1$ SQED) Results for individual Feynman graphs appearing in the 2-point correlation function for the scalar-bilinear operators.

Let us first discuss the adjoint supermultiplet. Using the graphs A,B,C,D from Tab. 2.13
we can extract the scaling dimension of the adjoint scalar-bilinear operator

$$
\begin{align*}
\left.\left.\langle | \Phi\right|_{a d j} ^{2}(x)|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}(0)\right\rangle & =\frac{-i}{16 \pi^{2}|x|^{2}}+\frac{-i}{16 \pi^{2}|x|^{2}}\left(\frac{4(5+3 \xi)}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}-\frac{8}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+\frac{12(1-\xi)}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}\right) \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2} \\
& =\frac{-i}{16 \pi^{2}|x|^{2}}\left[1-\left(-\frac{24}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}\right) \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}\right] \\
& =\frac{-i}{16 \pi^{2}|x|^{2}}\left(\frac{1}{x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}\right)^{\Delta_{\text {adj }}^{(1)}} . \tag{2.99}
\end{align*}
$$

The anomalous dimension of the adjoint operator is $\Delta_{a d j}^{(1)}=-\frac{24}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$. Due to supersymmetry the scaling dimensions of the components in 2.98) are related to each other.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[\left(\Phi^{*} \Phi\right)_{a d j}\right]=1-\frac{24}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.100}\\
& \Delta\left[\left(\Phi^{*} \Psi_{\alpha}+\Phi \Psi_{\alpha}^{*}\right)_{a d j}\right]=\frac{3}{2}-\frac{24}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.101}\\
& \Delta\left[(\bar{\Psi} \Psi)_{a d j}\right]=2-\frac{24}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) . \tag{2.102}
\end{align*}
$$

It is also possible to construct another scalar-fermion bilinear

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\Phi^{*} \Psi_{\alpha}-\Phi \Psi_{\alpha}^{*}\right)_{a d j} . \tag{2.103}
\end{equation*}
$$

We checked that anomalous dimension of 2.103 is vanishing at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$. This is not surprising since operator (2.103) sits in the same supermultiplet with the gauge invariant flavor current operator $\left(\bar{\Psi} \gamma^{\mu} \Psi+i\left(\Phi^{*} D^{\mu} \Phi-\overline{D^{\mu} \Phi} \cdot \Phi\right)\right)_{\text {adj }}$, which is conserved and has a scaling dimension exactly equal to 2 for any $N_{f}$.

In order to compute the anomalous dimension of the singlet scalar-bilinear operator, we use all the graphs in the Tab. 2.13, since for this operator all of them contribute. It turns out that the anomalous scaling dimension vanishes at that order (there seems to be no reason to think that at higher orders in the $1 / N_{f}$ expansion the anomalous corrections are going to be absent). Also the singlet supermultiplet (2.98) has the dimensions of its components related to each other:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[\left(\Phi^{*} \Phi\right)_{\text {sing }}\right]=1+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.104}\\
& \Delta\left[\left(\Phi^{*} \Psi_{\alpha}+\Phi \Psi_{\alpha}^{*}\right)_{\text {sing }}\right]=\frac{3}{2}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.105}\\
& \Delta\left[(\bar{\Psi} \Psi)_{\text {sing }}\right]=2+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) \tag{2.106}
\end{align*}
$$

Notice that the singlet counterpart of 2.103 is out of spectrum. This is precisely the operator that couples to gaugino in the effective action 2.95) and it is set to zero by the EOM of the gaugino field.


Table 2.14: $(\mathcal{N}=1 \mathrm{SQED})$ quartic adjoint-2 operator renormalization.

Next we consider scalar quartic operators (2.15). In the equation 2.16 we decomposed this operator into irreducible representations of $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ group: singlet, adjoint, adjoint-2. In order to extract the scaling dimension of the quartic adjoint-2 operator we need the Feynman graphs of Tab. 2.14. Similar calculations can be done for the other two operators. We skip the details and give the final result below

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j-2}^{4}\right]=2 \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)=2-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.107}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\text {adj }}^{4}\right]=\Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\text {adj }}^{2}\right]+\Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\text {sing }}^{2}\right]+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)=2-\frac{24}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.108}\\
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\text {sing }}^{4}\right]=2 \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\text {sing }}^{2}\right]+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)=2+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) \tag{2.109}
\end{align*}
$$

### 2.3.2 The duality $\mathcal{N}=1$ SQED with $N_{f}=2 \leftrightarrow 7$-field Wess-Zumino model: a quantitative check

The $\mathcal{N}=1$ super-QED with two flavors $\left(N_{f}=2\right)$ has been argued to be dual to a cubic $\mathcal{N}=1$ supersymmetric Wess-Zumino model with $S U(2) \times U(1)$ global symmetry ([18, [19]). The field content of the WZ model is given by 7 real $\mathcal{N}=1$ supermultiplets: a real triplet $\mu_{I}$ and a complex doublet $M_{\alpha}$. The superpotential of the WZ model is dictated by the
$S U(2) \times U(1)$ global symmetry and by parity invariance:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{W}_{\mathcal{N}=1}=\mu_{I} M_{\alpha}\left(\sigma_{I}\right)_{\alpha \beta} M_{\beta}^{\dagger} \tag{2.110}
\end{equation*}
$$

The real fields $\mu_{I}$ map to the quadratic mesons on the gauge theory side. The complex fields $M_{\alpha}$ map to the monopoles with minimal topological charge. This duality can be obtained starting from the $\mathcal{N}=4$ mirror symmetry ( 92,93$]$ ), which in the IR relates abelian gauge theory with one hypermultiplet flavor to a free massless hypermultiplet. The $\mathcal{N}=1$ duality also has a description in terms of S-duality of Type IIB brane setups 94 .

In Tab. 2.15 we collect the basic gauge invariant operators. On the left side we list the operators which belong to the spectrum of $\mathcal{N}=1$ SQED, their approximate scaling dimensions are calculated using the large $N_{f}$ formulas obtained in the previous two sections. We also include the scaling dimension of the monopole operators $\mathfrak{M}^{ \pm 1}$ in the large $N_{f}$ limit $\left(\Delta\left[\mathfrak{M}^{ \pm 1}\right]=0.3619 N_{f}+O(1)\right)$, which we extract from the results of [15] in appendix D . On the right side we list the operators of the dual WZ model, their scaling dimensions are calculated using $4-\epsilon$ expansion in [19]. Using the map discussed in detail in [19], on each row the two operators map into each other under the duality. We notice a quite good agreement between the dimensions of the corresponding operators, providing a nice quantitative check of the $\mathcal{N}=1$ duality.

| $\Delta\left[\mathfrak{M}^{ \pm 1}\right] \sim 0.724$ | $\Delta\left[M_{\alpha}\right] \sim 0.76$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\Delta\left[\left(\Phi^{*} \Phi\right)_{\text {spin-1 }}\right] \sim\left(1-\frac{24}{3 \pi^{2} 2}\right)=0.595$ | $\Delta\left[\mu_{I}\right] \sim 0.66$ |
| $\Delta\left[\left(\Phi^{*} \Phi\right)_{\text {sing }}\right] \sim 1$ | $\Delta\left[-2 \sum \mu_{I}^{2}+\sum\left\|M_{\alpha}\right\|^{2}\right] \sim 1$ |
| $\Delta\left[\|\Phi\|_{\text {spin-2 }}^{4}\right] \sim\left(2-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} 2}\right)=1.19$ | $\Delta\left[\mu_{I} \mu_{J}-\frac{\delta_{I J}}{3} \sum \mu_{K}^{2}\right] \sim 1.33$ |
| $\Delta\left[\|\Phi\|_{\text {sing }}^{4}\right] \sim 2$ | $\Delta\left[2 \sum \mu_{I}^{2}+3 \sum\left\|M_{\alpha}\right\|^{2}\right] \sim 2.33$ |

Table 2.15: Operator mapping across the duality and the scaling dimensions of the operators .

### 2.3.3 The $\mathcal{N}=1$ supersymmetric $O(N)$ sigma model and $\mathcal{N}=2$ SQED

For completeness, we also discuss the large $N_{f}$ limit of the "chiral" $\mathcal{N}=2$ QED, with $N_{f}$ flavors and 0 anti-flavors (also denoted as $\left(N_{f}, 0\right)$ flavors).

In $2+1$ dimensions, the $\mathcal{N}=2$ chiral multiplet has the field content

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi \Psi \quad F . \tag{2.111}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where the $\Phi$ is a complex scalar, and $\Psi$ is a two-component Dirac fermion and $F$ is an auxiliary complex field. The vector multiplet has the field content

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{\mu} \sigma \quad \lambda_{1} \quad \lambda_{2} \quad D \tag{2.112}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where $\sigma$ and $D$ are real scalars, the $\lambda_{1,2}$ are real two-component Majorana fermions, which usually are combined into a single two-component Dirac fermion $\left(\lambda_{1}+i \lambda_{2}\right)$. ( $N_{f}, 0$ ) flavored $\mathcal{N}=2$ SQED has $N_{f}$ chiral multiplets 2.111 minimally coupled to a vector multiplet (2.112) with charge +1 . One can write the action of this theory in $\mathcal{N}=1$ language. For this purpose we regroup the fields (2.111, 2.112) into the following $\mathcal{N}=1$ multiplets

$$
\begin{align*}
& V: A_{\mu} \lambda_{1} \\
& H: \sigma \lambda_{2} D  \tag{2.113}\\
& Q_{i}: \Phi^{i} \Psi^{i} F^{i}
\end{align*}
$$

The $\mathcal{N}=2$ SQED action can be written as a $\mathcal{N}=1$ SQED action 2.93), plus a kinetic term for $H$ and interaction from the superpotential

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{W}_{\mathcal{N}=1}=H \bar{Q}_{i} Q^{i} \tag{2.114}
\end{equation*}
$$

Written in Lorentzian metric, the full action in components becomes

$$
\begin{align*}
S^{\mathcal{N}=2}= & S^{\mathcal{N}=1}+\frac{1}{2 e^{2}} \int d^{3} x\left(\partial^{\mu} \sigma \partial_{\mu} \sigma+\bar{\lambda}_{2} i \gamma^{\mu} \partial_{\mu} \lambda_{2}+D^{2}\right) \\
& +\int d^{3} x\left(-\sigma^{2} \Phi_{j}^{*} \Phi^{j}+\sigma \bar{\Psi}_{j} \Psi^{j}+\left(\bar{\Psi}_{j} \lambda_{2} \Phi^{j}+\bar{\lambda}_{2} \Psi^{j} \Phi_{j}^{*}\right)+D \Phi_{j}^{*} \Phi^{j}\right) \tag{2.115}
\end{align*}
$$

where the first term in the right hand side of (2.115) is defined in (2.93). The gaugino $\lambda$ in (2.93) is replaced by $\lambda_{1}$. We have a quartic term in the second line because we have integrated out the auxiliary fields $F^{j}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{j}^{*} F^{j}-\sigma\left(\Phi_{j}^{*} F^{j}+\Phi^{j} F_{j}^{*}\right) \rightarrow-\sigma^{2} \Phi_{j}^{*} \Phi^{j} \tag{2.116}
\end{equation*}
$$

Performing a $1 / N_{f}$ expansion with quartic vertix is usually more involved task than working with the cubic vertex, therefore one usually doesn't integrate out $F^{j}$ (2.116). However at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ this is not a problem, and we work with the action 2.115), in order to have less fields. The scaling dimensions of the fields sitting in the chiral multiplet $H$ at the IR fixed point are

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta[\sigma]=1, \quad \Delta\left[\lambda_{2}\right]=3 / 2, \quad \Delta[D]=2 . \tag{2.117}
\end{equation*}
$$

Due to supersymmetry, these dimensions are exact in $1 / N_{f}$ expansion. This follows from the fact that the dimension of the gauge field $A_{\mu}$ is exactly 1 and the fields $\left(A_{\mu}, \sigma, \lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2}, D\right)$ sit in the same vector multiplet. The operator $\left(\Phi^{*} \Phi_{a d j}\right)$ has a scaling dimension exactly equal to 1 , since it sits in the same $\mathcal{N}=2$ supermultiplet of the flavor $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ currents.

These observations allow us to check our results for the singlet and adjoint operator dimensions obtained in $\mathcal{N}=1$ SQED. For this purpose first we notice that the action (2.115) without the first term is the $\mathcal{N}=1$ supersymmetric $O(N)$ sigma model [95]. The large $N_{f}$ scaling dimensions of the field $\sigma$ and of the bilinear adjoint operator for this model have been computed in [95] (see [96] for a finite- $N_{f}$ study in the $4-\epsilon$ expansion):

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]_{\mathcal{N}=1 O(N)}=1+\frac{24}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right),  \tag{2.118}\\
& \Delta[\sigma]_{\mathcal{N}=1 O(N)}=1+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) \tag{2.119}
\end{align*}
$$

For both of these operators the list of possible diagrams contributing to the 2-point correlation functions in $\mathcal{N}=2$ SQED are exhausted by the lists given in the context of $\mathcal{N}=1$ SQED and $\mathcal{N}=1$ supersymmetric sigma model (if one goes to the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)$ there might be graphs with propagators present from both multiplets $V$ and $H$ ). Therefore the sum of this contributions should be such that anomalous scaling dimensions for $|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}$ and $\sigma$ are exactly zero. As one can see from (2.118, 2.119) and (2.100, 2.106) this is true.

Finally, for completeness, we compute scaling dimensions of the scalar mesonic operators in $\mathcal{N}=2$ SQED, which at leading order have dimension 2 , but are not protected. One such operator is the quartic adjoint-2: $|\Phi|_{a d j-2}^{4}$, to calculate its scaling dimension one uses graphs in the Tab. 2.14, 2.16. The operator $\sigma^{2}$ has its scaling dimension twice the scaling dimension of $\sigma$ field (which is exactly equal to 1 ) plus the contributions of the last three graphs in Tab. 2.11. The dimension of $\sigma|\Phi|_{\text {adj }}^{2}$ equals to the sum of: $\Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=1, \Delta[\sigma]=1$, plus the contribution of the graph (2.5). The final results are

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j-2}^{4}\right]=2+\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.120}\\
& \Delta\left[\sigma^{2}\right]=2+\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)  \tag{2.121}\\
& \Delta\left[\sigma|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]=2+\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) \tag{2.122}
\end{align*}
$$



Table 2.16: $(\mathcal{N}=2$ SQED) quartic adjoint-2 operator renormalization. Dotted red line stands for the effective gaugino $\lambda_{2}$ propagator. Thick red line stands for effective D-field propagator.


Figure 2.5: $(\mathcal{N}=2 \mathrm{SQED}) \sigma|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}$ operator renormalization. Dashed line stands for effective $\sigma$ field propagator.

## Chapter 3

## QED's in $2+1$ dimensions and Complex CFT's

In this chapter we examine our interacting bosonic (2.1) and fermionic 2.58) QED's with $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$-invariant quartic couplings with lower values of $N_{f}$. The theories live in $2+1$ dimensions and all the flavors are massless. We first discuss the RG fixed points in the ungauged models, where the existence of four unitary fixed points can be established rigorously for any $N_{f}>1$.

Upon gauging the $U(1)$ symmetry, the RG flow structure is the same for large enough $N_{f}$, but for small $N_{f}$ the fate of the gauged fixed points can be different. We estimate in each case the $N_{f}^{*}$ where the real fixed points collide. The collision is driven by mesonic operators becoming relevant and entering the action ${ }^{\top}$

In the case of bosonic QED's we will interpret the collisions of fixed points as merging and annihilation into the complex plane of couplings. When $N_{f}<N_{f}^{*}$, the RG flow slows down passing close to the complex conjugate pair of complex CFT's, the runaway RG flow eventually experiences a first order phase transition. In the case of fermionic QED's, two fixed points with different symmetries collide. If we interpret these collisions as merging and annihilation, then again the RG flow will slow down passing close to the complex CFT's and eventually (parity invariant) mass for the fermions will be generated leading to $\mathrm{D} \chi \mathrm{SB}$. The RG flows eventually reach the Non-Linear-Sigma-Model with target space the complex

[^20]Grassmannian

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{U\left(N_{f}\right)}{U\left(N_{f} / 2\right) \times U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)} . \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

However, as we already stated in the introduction, it is not clear whether the fixed points with different symmetries can merge and become a complex CFT's. Another option is that fixed points after collision do not merge but pass through each other and continue to exist as real CFT's, exchanging their stability properties.

### 3.1 Bosonic QED

Let us first consider the ungauged model (1.33), with $2 N_{f}$ real scalars and global symmetry is $\left(O\left(N_{f}\right) \times O\left(N_{f}\right)\right) \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{e}$, becoming $O\left(2 N_{f}\right)$ on the locus $\lambda=2 \lambda_{e p}$. In the ungauged model the $N_{f}$ can be any integer. There are four fixed points:

1. Free fixed point, with $\lambda=\lambda_{e p}=0$. Both quartic couplings are relevant, obviously.
2. Decoupled fixed point, with $\lambda_{e p}>0, \lambda=0$. It describes two decoupled $O\left(N_{f}\right)$ models. We know from the numerical bootstrap [97] that $\Delta\left[|\phi|_{\text {singlet }}^{2}\right]_{O\left(N_{f}\right)}>\frac{3}{2}$ (if $\left.N_{f}>1\right)^{2}$, so $\Delta\left[\sum\left|\phi_{i}\right|^{2} \sum\left|\tilde{\phi}_{j}\right|^{2}\right]_{\text {decoupled }}=2 \Delta\left[|\phi|_{\text {singlet }}^{2}\right]_{O\left(N_{f}\right)}>3$. This proves rigorously that, for any $N_{f}>1$, this fixed point is attractive.
3. $O\left(2 N_{f}\right)$ model, with $\lambda=2 \lambda_{e p}>0 . O\left(2 N_{f}\right)$ global symmetry. A relevant symmetry breaking quartic deformation, $\left(\sum\left|\phi_{i}\right|^{2}-\left|\tilde{\phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}$, drives the theory to the decoupled fixed point.
4. "Model-3" with $\lambda_{e p}>0, \lambda<0$. Global symmetry is $\left(O\left(N_{f}\right) \times O\left(N_{f}\right)\right) \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{e}$. A relevant quartic deformation triggers an RG flow to the decoupled fixed point.
[^21]The RG flows looks as follows


Let us emphasize that this is an exact result valid for any $N_{f}>1$. Higher order calculations show that for $N_{f}=1$ the Decoupled fixed point is unstable and the $O\left(2 N_{f}\right)$ is the fully stable fixed point. The pattern agrees with the findings of [98].

Gauging the $U(1)$ symmetry at even $N_{f}$. When we gauge the global symmetry the four fixed points flow to four interacting QED fixed points. $3^{3}$

If $N_{f}$ is large enough, the qualitative features of the RG flows are not changing when turning on the $\mathrm{U}(1)$ gauge coupling, which triggers an RG flow from (3.2) to four interacting bosonic QED's:


Assuming that below a certain $N_{f}^{*}$ two or four fixed points become complex, the picture of the RG flows below $N_{f}^{*}$ is different for the RG flows between complex conjugates CFT's, but

[^22]there still are RG flows from the complex conjugated pair coming from bQED - bQED ${ }_{+}$to the complex conjugated pair coming from bQED_ - ep-bQED.

At the fixed points bQED and bQED + the global symmetry is enhanced to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\frac{S U\left(N_{f}\right)}{\mathbb{Z}_{N_{f}}} \times U(1)_{\text {top }}\right) \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{\mathcal{C}} \tag{3.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathbb{Z}_{N_{f}}$ is the center of $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$. All gauge invariant local operators, including the monopoles, transform in $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ representations with zero $N_{f}$-ality. Notice that along the symmetry enhanced direction $\lambda=2 \lambda_{e p}$, the $N_{f}$ can be considered to be any integer.

## The two fixed points with $U\left(N_{f}\right)$ symmetry

The scaling dimensions of simple scalar operators in the large- $N_{f}$ limit, at the fixed points with $U\left(N_{f}\right)$ symmetry, are studied in the chapter 2 and [74]:

|  | $\Delta\left[\Phi^{*} \Phi_{S U\left(N_{f}\right) \text {-adjoint }}\right]=1-\frac{64}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| bQED (tricritical) | $\Delta\left[\|\Phi\|_{S U\left(N_{f}\right) \text {-singlet }}^{2}\right]=1+\frac{128}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| $U\left(N_{f}\right)$-symmetry | $\Delta\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi_{j}^{*} \Phi^{k} \Phi^{l}-\right.$ traces $]=2-\frac{128}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\|\Phi\|_{S U\left(N_{f}\right) \text {-singlet }}^{4}\right]=2+\frac{256}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\Phi^{*} \Phi_{S U\left(N_{f}\right) \text {-adjoint }}^{4}\right]=1-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| bQED $_{+}\left(\mathbb{C P}^{N_{f}-1}\right.$ model $)$ | $\Delta\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi_{j}^{*} \Phi^{k} \Phi^{l}-\right.$ traces $]=2-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| $U\left(N_{f}\right)$-symmetry | $\Delta\left[\sigma_{+}\right]=2-\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\frac{-5 \mp \sqrt{37}}{12} \sigma_{+}^{2}+F^{\mu \nu} F_{\mu \nu}\right]=4-\frac{32(4 \pm \sqrt{37})}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |

The quartic operators [ $\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi_{j}^{*} \Phi^{k} \Phi^{l}$ - traces] transform in the adjoint-2 representation of $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$, with Dinkyn labels $[2,0, \ldots, 0,2]$.

We are not aware of any order $O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)$ computation in bosonic QED's. Extrapolating finite- $N_{f}$ numerical simulations, [36] estimated the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)$ correction to the adjoint in $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}$to $\mathrm{b}_{4}^{4}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[\Phi^{*} \Phi_{S U\left(N_{f}\right)-a d j}\right]=1-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+\frac{1.8(2)}{N_{f}^{2}} \tag{3.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The merging of these two fixed points happens when the $|\Phi|_{S U\left(N_{f}\right)-s i n g l e t}^{4}$ operator (that at $N_{f}=\infty$ has $\Delta=2$ ) in bQED, decreasing $N_{f}$, hits $\Delta=3$ from below, and the $\sigma_{+}^{2}$ operator (that at $N_{f}=\infty$ has $\Delta=4$ ) in bQED ${ }_{+}$hits $\Delta=3$ from above. Actually, the operator $\sigma_{+}^{2}$

[^23]mixes strongly with $F^{\mu \nu} F_{\mu \nu}$, that also has $\Delta=4$ at $N_{f}=\infty$. The mixing was studied in [74], from which we take the results in the last line of Tab. 3.5.


Imposing that the interactions reach marginality we can estimate $N_{f}^{*}$ :

$$
\begin{gather*}
\Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\left.S U\left(N_{f}\right)-\text { singlet }\right]_{b Q E D}=3} \quad \rightarrow \quad N_{f}^{*} \sim \frac{256}{3 \pi^{2}} \simeq 8.6,\right.  \tag{3.8}\\
\Delta\left[-0.924 \sigma_{+}^{2}+F^{\mu \nu} F_{\mu \nu}\right]_{b Q E D_{+}}=3 \quad \rightarrow \quad N_{f}^{*} \sim \frac{32(4+\sqrt{37})}{3 \pi^{2}} \simeq 10.9 . \tag{3.9}
\end{gather*}
$$

Another way to estimate the merging point is to impose that the scaling dimension of the singlet bilinear in bQED is equal to the scaling dimension of the Hubbard-Stratonovich field $\sigma_{+}$in $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}$:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[|\Phi|_{S U\left(N_{f}\right)-\text { singlet }}^{2}\right]_{b Q E D}=1+\frac{128}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}=\Delta\left[\sigma_{+}\right]_{b Q E D_{+}}=2-\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}} \quad \rightarrow \quad N_{f}^{*} \sim 9.2 \tag{3.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Even if these three arguments are not completely independent, it is encouraging to get somewhat consistent results. Obviously, the $N_{f}^{*}$ should be unique (for two given fixed points colliding) and the somewhat different values for $N_{f}^{*}(3.8, ~ 3.9, ~ 3.10)$ is probably related to the fact that we are truncating the series at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$. It might happen that this truncation is good for the scaling dimensions of some observables but not so good for others. For instance it might happen that the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)$ correction to the $|\Phi|_{S U\left(N_{f}\right) \text {-singlet }}^{4}$ in bQED is small, instead the same order for the $\sigma_{+}^{2}$ in $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}$might be big. Then, in one case it will not affect the $N_{f}^{*}$, while in the other case it will. This can be verified only if one manages to find the scaling dimensions at all orders in $1 / N_{f}$ (also including possible non-perturbative effects), which seems to be out of the scope of the currently available techniques.

## The two fixed points with $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ symmetry

Let us now move to the fixed points with $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ symmetry, the scaling dimensions of the mesonic gauge invariant operators are studied in the chapter 2 ;

|  | $\Delta\left[\Phi^{*} \Phi_{S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)-a d j}, \tilde{\Phi}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)-a d j}\right]=1-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| :---: | :--- |
|  | $\Delta\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}, \Phi_{i} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}^{*}\right]=1-\frac{72}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| bQED_ | $\Delta\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi_{j}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{k} \tilde{\Phi}_{l}, \Phi_{i} \Phi_{j} \tilde{\Phi}_{k}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{l}^{*}\right]=2-\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$-symmetry | $\Delta\left[\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left\|\Phi_{i}\right\|^{2}+\left\|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right\|^{2}\right]=1+\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left\|\Phi_{i}\right\|^{2}+\left\|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right\|^{2}\right)^{2}\right]=2+\frac{288}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\sigma_{-}\right]=2+\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\Phi^{*} \Phi_{S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)-a d j}, \tilde{\Phi}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)-a d j}\right]=1-\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}, \Phi_{i} \tilde{\Phi}_{j}^{*}\right]=1-\frac{56}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi_{j}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{k} \tilde{\Phi}_{l}, \Phi_{i} \Phi_{j} \tilde{\Phi}_{k}^{*} \tilde{\Phi}_{l}^{*}\right]=2-\frac{64}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\sigma_{-}\right]=2+\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\sigma_{+}\right]=2-\frac{100}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |

Imposing that the singlet bilinear in bQED_ meets the Hubbard-Stratonovich field $\sigma_{+}$in ep-bQED:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right]_{b Q E D_{-}}=\Delta\left[\sigma_{+}\right]_{e p-b Q E D} \quad \rightarrow \quad N_{f}^{*} \sim 10.3 \tag{3.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Unfortunately in this case we do not have scaling dimensions of the pair of operators $\left\{\sigma_{-}^{2}, F^{\mu \nu} F_{\mu \nu}\right\}$. From the quartic operator in bQED_ hitting $\Delta=3$ from below we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\left|\tilde{\Phi}_{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}\right]_{b Q E D_{-}}=3 \quad \rightarrow \quad N_{f}^{*} \sim 9.7 \tag{3.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us also consider the possibility of a different merging pattern, for instance that bQED + merges with ep-bQED and breaks the global symmetry. It is easy to see that the scaling dimensions disfavour this scenario: in bQED $_{+}$, the anomalous dimension of $\left[\Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi_{j}^{*} \Phi^{k} \Phi^{l}\right.$ - traces] is negative, so decreasing $N_{f}$ such operators do not hit $\Delta=3$, which would be required in order for $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}$to merge with ep-bQED.

Finally we want to mention that the merging and annihilation scenario between the bosonic fixed points with the same pattern is also confirmed in $d=4-2 \epsilon$ using the one-loop epsilon expansion (see Introduction and the appendix A for more details).

## Improved estimate of $N_{f}^{*}$ ? A square-root ansatz

If the annihilation-of-fixed-points scenario is correct, it must be that the scaling dimensions of the various operators $\Delta[\mathcal{O}]\left(N_{f}\right)$ present a square root behaviour when $N_{f} \searrow N_{f}^{*}$, and the anomalous dimensions becomes complex when $N_{f}<N_{f}^{*}$. For instance for the quartic singlet operator in tricritical bQED, we might use a simple ansatz of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\text {singlet }}^{4}\right]_{b Q E D}=3-\sqrt{1-N_{f}^{*} / N_{f}} \sim 2+\frac{N_{f}^{*}}{2 N_{f}}+\frac{\left(N_{f}^{*}\right)^{2}}{8 N_{f}^{2}}+\frac{\left(N_{f}^{*}\right)^{3}}{16 N_{f}^{3}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{4}\right) . \tag{3.14}
\end{equation*}
$$



Notice that this ansatz predicts that all the higher order corrections have the same sign of the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ correction.

Using the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ result $\Delta\left[|\Phi|_{\text {singlet }}^{4}\right]=2+\frac{256}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$, in the square-root ansatz 3.14 provides the estimate $N_{f}^{*}=2 \cdot \frac{256}{3 \pi^{2}} \sim 17.3$. This is a factor of 2 larger than the estimate in 3.8, which used a linear extrapolation. For all the operators in all the models considered in this section, the square-root ansatz 3.14 provides estimates of $N_{f}^{*}$ which are a factor of 2 larger than the estimates using the linear extrapolation.

Let us emphasize that including the square root behavior at $N_{f} \rightarrow N_{f}^{*}$ is equivalent to imposing information about strongly coupled phenomena. It would be desirable to have scaling dimensions at higher order in $1 / N_{f}$ : this would allow to test if ansatze that include the square root behavior (of the form $\Delta=d-f\left(1 / N_{f}\right) \sqrt{1-N_{f}^{*} / N_{f}}$, where $f$ is an analytic function) are better than the naive extrapolations.

In the case of the Abelian Higgs model, in the $4-2 \epsilon$ expansion we already know (1.22) that the zeroes of the one loop beta function of the quartic coupling $\lambda|\Phi|^{4}$ are given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{*}=\frac{N_{f}+18 \pm \sqrt{N_{f}^{2}-180 N_{f}-540}}{16 N_{f}\left(N_{f}+4\right)} \epsilon . \tag{3.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

The " + " solution is the bQED $_{+}$, the " - " solution is the tricritical bQED. From the previous equation it follows that in the limit $\epsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}$, the exact result for the fixed point merging is
$N_{f}^{*}=6(15+4 \sqrt{15}) \sim 183$. On the other hand, we can perform a computation analogous to eqs. (3.8, 3.9, 3.10), in $d \rightarrow 4^{-}$, using the generic- $d$ scaling dimensions computed in [74]. The result is $N_{f}^{*}\left(d \rightarrow 4^{-}\right) \sim 90$, which is indeed a factor of $\sim 2$ smaller than the exact result. This computation tells us that, in dimension $d \rightarrow 4^{-}$, the square-root ansatz (3.14) is better than the linear extrapolation, suggesting that the same might be true in dimension 3, and the linear extrapolation underestimates $N_{f}^{*}$ also in $d=3$.

## Singlet sextic interactions of bosonic tricritical points

At the tricritical fixed point the sextic $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$-singlet operator at infinite $N_{f}$ has $\Delta=3$. The $1^{\text {st }}$ order correction is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\Phi^{i} \Phi_{i}^{*}+\tilde{\Phi}^{i} \tilde{\Phi}_{i}^{*}\right)\right)^{3}\right]=3+3 \frac{128}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right) \tag{3.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

So the sextic $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ invariant deformation is irrelevant. Modulo tuning mass and quartic term to zero, tricritical bQED is a stable fixed point. At the merging of the tricritical fixed point with the critical fixed point sextic singlet interactions do not play a role. $3 d$ bosonic gauge theories at the tricritical point (with quartic interactions tuned to zero) were studied in a completely different regime in [99, [100], where they named the model regular boson theory. [99, 100] found that for $U\left(N_{c}\right)_{k}$ Chern-Simons with 1 bosonic flavor, at large $N_{c}$ and large $k$ with $N_{c} / k$ fixed, there is a stable fixed point and possibly (depending on the value of $\left.N_{c} / k\right)$ an unstable fixed point. Combining these two results, it is natural to suggest that at finite $N_{c}, N_{f}, k$, bosonic QCD always has a stable tricritical, or regular, fixed point.

### 3.2 Fermionic QED

We consider fermionic QED with $N_{f} / 2$ flavors $\Psi_{i}$ plus $N_{f} / 2$ flavors $\tilde{\Psi}_{i}$ (each $\Psi, \tilde{\Psi}$ is a complex two-component $3 d$ fermion). The quartic Gross-Neveu interactions are modeled by Yukawa cubic couplings with two real Hubbard-Stratonovich scalar fields, $\rho_{+}$and $\rho_{-}{ }_{5}^{5} \rho_{+}$

[^24]and $\rho_{-}$are parity-odd, and all our theories are parity invariant. The Lagrangian reads
\[

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}=\frac{1}{4 e^{2}} F_{\mu \nu} F^{\mu \nu}+\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\bar{\Psi}^{i} \not D \Psi_{i}+\overline{\tilde{\Psi}}^{i} \not D \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right)+\sum_{ \pm} \rho_{ \pm} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\bar{\Psi}^{i} \Psi_{i} \pm \overline{\tilde{\Psi}}^{i} \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right)+\ldots \tag{3.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

\]

The ... stand for quartic interactions and kinetic terms for the $\rho_{ \pm}$fields. The mass terms for $\rho_{ \pm}$are relevant at large enough $N_{f}$.

We start discussing the ungauged model, with $O\left(N_{f}\right)^{2} \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{e}$ global symmetry, the RG flows between the 4 fixed points are triggered by mass terms for the scalars $\rho_{ \pm}$. In the ungauged model $N_{f}$ can be any integer.

There are 4 fixed points, similar to the bosonic case: a free theory, a decoupled fixed point with both $\rho_{+}$and $\rho_{-}$(renaming $\rho_{ \pm}=\rho \pm \tilde{\rho}$, it splits into two decoupled $O\left(N_{f}\right)$-invariant Gross-Neveu models), a Gross-Neveu fixed point with only $\rho_{-}$and $O\left(N_{f}\right)^{2} \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{e}$-symmetry, and a Gross-Neveu fixed point with only $\rho_{+}$and $O\left(2 N_{f}\right)$-symmetry.


For any $N \geq 1$, it is known with good accuracy that in the $O(N)$ Gross-Neveu model, $\Delta\left[\rho^{2}\right]<3$ (at large $N \Delta\left[\rho^{2}\right] \sim 2+\frac{16}{3 \pi^{2} N}$, at $N=1 \Delta\left[\rho^{2}\right] \sim 1.59$ ), so in particular the deformations $\rho_{+}^{2}$ and $\rho_{-}^{2}$ are relevant.

Gauging the $U(1)$ symmetry at even $N_{f}$. As in the bosonic case, if $N_{f}$ is large enough, gauging the $U(1)$ symmetry triggers an RG flow from (3.19) to the following 4 interacting
fermionic fixed points:


The global symmetry at the fixed points fQED and QED-GN ${ }_{+}$is enhanced to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{S U\left(N_{f}\right) \times U(1)_{\text {top }}}{\mathbb{Z}_{N_{f}}} \rtimes \mathbb{Z}_{2}^{\mathcal{C}} \tag{3.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Fermionic QED and its partner

The scaling dimensions of mesonic scalar gauge invariant operators to leading order in the large- $N_{f}$ limit are studied in the chapter 2 and in [101, 81, 82, 90], $]^{6}$

|  | $\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi} \Psi_{S U\left(N_{f}\right)-a d j}\right]=2-\frac{64}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+\frac{256\left(28-3 \pi^{2}\right)}{9 \pi^{4} N_{f}^{2}} \sim 2-\frac{2.16}{N_{f}}-\frac{0.47}{N_{f}^{2}}$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| fQED | $\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi} \Psi_{S U\left(N_{f}\right)-\text { singlet }}\right]=2+\frac{128}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| $U\left(N_{f}\right)$ | $\Delta\left[\|\Psi\|_{[0,1,0, \ldots, 0,1,0]}^{4}\right]=4-\frac{192}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\|\Psi\|_{[2,0, \ldots, 0,2]}^{4}\right]=4+\frac{64}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\left\{\left(\|\Psi\|_{\text {singlet }}^{2}\right)^{2}, F^{\mu \nu} F_{\mu \nu}\right\}\right]=4+\frac{64(2 \pm \sqrt{7})}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi} \Psi_{S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)-a d j}\right]=2-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+\frac{64\left(100-9 \pi^{2}\right)}{9 \pi^{4} N_{f}^{2}} \sim 2-\frac{1.62}{N_{f}}+\frac{0.82}{N_{f}^{2}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi}^{i} \tilde{\Psi}_{f}, \overline{\tilde{\Psi}}^{i} \Psi_{j}\right]=2-\frac{72}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| QED-GN $_{-}$ | $\Delta\left[\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\bar{\Psi}^{i} \Psi_{i}+\overline{\tilde{\Psi}}^{i} \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right)\right]=2+\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ | $\Delta\left[\rho_{-}\right]=1+\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}-\frac{8\left(1232-2433^{2}\right)}{9 \pi^{4} N_{f}^{2}} \sim 1+\frac{1.62}{N_{f}}+\frac{10.64}{N_{f}^{2}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\rho_{-}^{2}\right]=2+\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |

The quartic fermionic operators in fQED were computed in [81, 82], we indicated the Dinkyn labels of the $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ representation under which they transform. The mixing between the

[^25]quartic singlet and $F^{\mu \nu} F_{\mu \nu}$ is strong also here, and was solved in [82], the lowest eigenvalue of the singlets does not seem to run fast enough to hit $\Delta=3$ (which would suggest the symmetry-preserving merging fQED-QED-GN ${ }_{+}$). We also included the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)$ contributions, when known [101, 90. 7 . The order $O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)$ corrections to the adjoint are quite small, while $\rho_{-}$receives a big contribution at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)$, from which [27, 30] estimated chiral symmetry breaking below $N_{f}^{c} \sim 2.8469 \cdot 2=5.69$ in fQED. ${ }^{8}$

The conjectural collision of the two fixed points fQED and QED-GN_ happens when, decreasing $N_{f}$, the lowest quartic fermion operator $\left(|\Psi|_{[0,1,0, \ldots, 0,1,0]}^{4}\right)$ hits $\Delta=3$ from above and the mass term of the Hubbard-Stratonovich field $\rho_{-}^{2}$ hits $\Delta=3$ from below:

$$
\begin{gather*}
\Delta\left[|\Psi|_{[0,1,0 \ldots, 0,1,0]}^{4}\right]_{f Q E D}=3 \quad \rightarrow \quad N_{f}^{*} \sim \frac{192}{3 \pi^{2}} \simeq 6.5  \tag{3.23}\\
\Delta\left[\rho_{-}^{2}\right]_{Q E D-G N_{-}}=3 \quad \rightarrow \quad N_{f}^{*} \sim \frac{144}{3 \pi^{2}} \simeq 4.9 \tag{3.24}
\end{gather*}
$$

Another estimate comes equating the adjoint in fQED with $\rho_{-}$in QED-GN_, using the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)$ anomalous dimensions we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi} \Psi_{S U\left(N_{f}\right)-a d j}\right]_{f Q E D}=\Delta\left[\rho_{-}\right]_{Q E D-G N_{-}} \quad \rightarrow \quad N_{f}^{*}=\frac{56+2 \sqrt{678 \pi^{2}-3472}}{3 \pi^{2}} \sim 5.72 \tag{3.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

Had we used the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)$ anomalous dimensions, we would have got $N_{f}^{*} \sim 3.8$. Hence, the $2^{\text {nd }}$ order in $1 / N_{f}$ corrections in fermionic QED's increase the value of the collision point. This is because the $2^{\text {nd }}$ order corrections have the same sign of the $1^{\text {st }}$ order corrections, both in $\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi} \Psi_{S U\left(N_{f}\right)-a d j}\right]_{f Q E D}$ and in $\Delta\left[\rho_{-}\right]_{Q E D-G N_{-}}$(if this collision is interpreted as merging and annihilation, then the fact that second order corrections increased the value of $N_{f}^{*}$ gives more evidence to the square root behaviour which must be present if the merging scenario is correct, as discussed in section 3.1.

Studying fermionic QED at finite $N_{f}$ but continuos dimension $d$, 31] estimated $N_{f}^{c} \sim$ $2.89 \cdot 2=5.8$, while [32] found an upper bound for the merging: $N_{f}^{c}<4.4 \cdot 2=8.8$.

[^26]
## QED-GN ${ }_{+}$and its partner

We now move to the last fixed points. The scaling dimensions for QED-GN ${ }_{+}$and QED-NJL are studied in the chapter 2 ;

|  | $\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi} \Psi_{S U\left(N_{f}\right)-a d j}\right]=2-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| QED-GN $_{+}$ | $\Delta\left[\rho_{+}\right]=1-\frac{144}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| $U\left(N_{f}\right)$ | $\Delta\left[\rho_{+}^{2}\right]=2-\frac{20}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi} \Psi_{S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)-a d j}\right]=2-\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi}^{i} \tilde{\Psi}_{j}, \bar{\Psi}^{i} \Psi_{j}\right]=2-\frac{56}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| QED-NJL | $\Delta\left[\rho_{-}\right]=1+\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
| $U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)^{2}$ | $\Delta\left[\rho_{+}\right]=1-\frac{160}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\rho_{+} \rho_{-}\right]=2-\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |
|  | $\Delta\left[\rho_{+}^{2}+(4 \mp \sqrt{17}) \rho_{-}^{2}\right]=2-\frac{16(5 \pm 3 \sqrt{17})}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}$ |

We can estimate $N_{f}^{*}$ in two ways. First, imposing that the adjoint in QED-GN + meets the singlet in QED-NJL:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[\bar{\Psi} \Psi_{S U\left(N_{f}\right)-a d j}\right]=2-\frac{48}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}=\Delta\left[\rho_{-}\right]=1+\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}} \quad \rightarrow \quad N_{f}^{*} \sim 2.7 \tag{3.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is conceivable that, as in 3.25, including $2^{\text {nd }}$ order anomalous dimensions moves this estimate up significantly. Second, looking at when $\rho_{-}^{2}$ (after having solved the mixing with $\left.\rho_{+}^{2}\right)$ hits $\Delta=3$ from below:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[\rho_{-}^{2}+0.123 \rho_{+}^{2}\right]_{Q E D-N J L}=2+\frac{16(3 \sqrt{17}-5)}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}=3 \quad \rightarrow \quad N_{f}^{*} \sim \frac{16(3 \sqrt{17}-5)}{3 \pi^{2}} \simeq 4 \tag{3.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Notice that a collision between QED-NJL and QED-GN_ is not favorable, since the operator $\rho_{+}^{2}$ at QED-NJL 9 has a negative anomalous scaling dimension and therefore lowering $N_{f}$ it doesn't hit the marginal value.

[^27]
## Chapter 4

## Higher Derivative Gauge theory in $d=6$ and the $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ NLSM

### 4.1 Large $N_{f}$ expansion of the critical $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ NLSM

The $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ Non-Linear-Sigma-Model is described by $N_{f}$ complex scalar fields subject to the condition $\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}=N_{f}$, with the following action

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{\mathbb{C P}\left(N_{f}-1\right)}=\int d^{d} x\left[\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|\partial_{\mu} \Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\frac{1}{4 N_{f}}\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left(\Phi_{i}^{*} \partial_{\mu} \Phi_{i}-\partial_{\mu} \Phi_{i}^{*} \cdot \Phi_{i}\right)\right)^{2}\right] . \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The action is easily proved to be gauge invariant under the local $U(1)$ transformations $\Phi_{i}(x) \rightarrow e^{i \alpha(x)} \Phi_{i}(x)$. Due to the constraint $\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}=N_{f}$, the vector $\Phi_{i}$ lies on a sphere $S^{2 N_{f}-1}$. Additionally the gauge invariance implies that the field configurations related by the gauge transformations are physically equivalent and inside the path integral one shouldn't integrate over these equivalent configurations. Geometrically this means that the target space becomes $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)} \sim S^{2 N_{f}-1} / U(1)$.

As it is usually the case, for building the $1 / N_{f}$ expansion it is comfortable to introduce master (HS) fields: a scalar field $\sigma$ as a Lagrange multiplier for the constraint and a vector field $A_{\mu}$ to engineer the complicated quartic interaction with derivatives of 4.1) as a sum of quadratic and cubic terms (Hubbard-Stratonovich transformation). This allows to rewrite
the action (4.1) as follows

$$
\begin{equation*}
S=\int d^{d} x\left[\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|\partial_{\mu} \Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+i A_{\mu} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left(\Phi_{i}^{*} \partial_{\mu} \Phi_{i}-\partial_{\mu} \Phi_{i}^{*} \cdot \Phi_{i}\right)+N_{f} A_{\mu}^{2}+\sigma\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}-N_{f}\right)\right] . \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

After shifting $\sigma \rightarrow \sigma+A_{\mu}^{2}$ the action (4.2) takes the following simple form

$$
\begin{equation*}
S=\int d^{d} x\left[\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|D_{\mu} \Phi_{i}\right|^{2}+\sigma\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}-N_{f}\right)\right] . \tag{4.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The $U(1)$ gauge invariance of (4.3) is obvious with the vector field $A_{\mu}$ playing the role of a gauge field. The gauge fixing term is required to fix the redundancies, following [74] the standard $\mathbb{R}_{\xi}$ gauge is employed ( $\xi=0$ is the Landau gauge). From now on we are interested in the large $N_{f}$ limit of the 4.3).

In [74] Vasil'ev and Nalimov studied (4.3) in the dimension $2<d<4$. They calculated, at the critical point, the leading order scaling dimensions of the master fields in the large $N_{f}$ limit: $\Delta[\sigma]=2, \Delta\left[A_{\mu}\right]=1$. They also observed that the scalar QED in $2<d<4$ (applying HS transformation on the $\Phi^{4}$ interaction), is in the same universality class with the $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ NLSM. The NLO corrections to the scaling dimensions of various observables were also calculated in [74]. We will summarize their results at the end of this section. Before proceeding, we briefly remind why in the scalar QED $(2<d<4)$ in the large $N_{f}$ limit $\Delta\left[A_{\mu}\right]=1$. The scalar QED action (after applying the HS transformation on $\Phi^{4}$ interaction) is defined by (4.3), adding to it a kinetic term for the photon $F_{\mu \nu}^{2} / 4 e^{2}$. In the large $N_{f}$ limit, only the following bubble graphs contribute to the 2-point function of the photon.


The wavy line in the graphs (4.4) represents the tree level photon propagator in the Landau gauge $D_{\alpha \beta}(p)=\frac{e^{2}}{p^{2}}\left(\delta_{\alpha \beta}-\frac{p_{\alpha} p_{\beta}}{p^{2}}\right)$. For a single bubble graph we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Pi_{\alpha \beta}(p)=N_{f} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{(2 q+p)_{\alpha}(2 q+p)_{\beta}}{q^{2}(p+q)^{2}} \\
& =N_{f} \frac{2^{2-d} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(1-d / 2) \Gamma(d / 2)}{(4 \pi)^{d / 2} \Gamma(d / 2+1 / 2)}\left(\delta_{\alpha \beta}-\frac{p_{\alpha} p_{\beta}}{p^{2}}\right) p^{d-2}=N_{f} B(d)\left(\delta_{\alpha \beta}-\frac{p_{\alpha} p_{\beta}}{p^{2}}\right) p^{d-2}, \tag{4.5}
\end{align*}
$$

where the factor $N_{f}$ is due to $N_{f}$ complex scalar flavors circulating inside the closed loop (4.4). The fraction in (4.5) is denoted by $B(d)$. Summing geometric series of the bubble
graphs in (4.4) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle A_{\mu}(p) A_{\nu}(-p)\right\rangle=D_{\mu \rho}(1-\Pi D)_{\rho \nu}^{-1}=\frac{e^{2}}{p^{2}}\left(\delta_{\mu \nu}-\frac{p_{\mu} p_{\nu}}{p^{2}}\right) \frac{1}{1-N_{f} B(d) e^{2} p^{d-4}} \tag{4.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore we conclude that in $2<d<4$, the scaling dimension of the photon in the IR limit is $\Delta\left[A_{\mu}\right]=1$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\left\langle A_{\mu}(p) A_{\nu}(-p)\right\rangle\right|_{p \rightarrow 0}=-\frac{\left(\delta_{\mu \nu}-\frac{p_{\mu} p_{\nu}}{p^{2}}\right) p^{2-d}}{N_{f} B(d)} . \tag{4.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

We are interested to examine (4.3) in the dimension $4<d<6$. The analysis made in [74] still holds, in particular we can use their results by simply analytically continuing the dimension $d$. However there is a one crucial difference: in $d<4$ the critical $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ is realized as an IR fixed point of the scalar QED with $\Phi^{4}$ interaction, while in $d>4$ it is an UV interacting fixed point of that theory. Indeed, it follows from (4.6) that for $d>4$, one recovers the scaling behaviour (4.7) when $p \rightarrow \infty$ (UV limit).

We propose a Higher Derivative Gauge (HDG) theory as a UV completion of the action (4.3): including in it the kinetic terms $\left(\partial_{\mu} \sigma\right)^{2},\left(\partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta}\right)^{2}$ and the interaction terms $\sigma^{3}, \sigma F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}$. In the next section we will see that the HDG is asymptotically free. Apart from the above mentioned terms, in the HDG action one can include also "mass" terms ( $\sigma^{2}, F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}$ ), which are relevant deformations. Tuning to zero these terms (also the $\Phi^{2}$ term), the HDG flows to the IR critical point $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$. Indeed, below we will show in the large $N_{f}$ limit the IS scaling dimensions are $\Delta[\sigma]=2, \Delta\left[A_{\mu}\right]=1$. Therefore the operators $\left(\partial_{\mu} \sigma\right)^{2},\left(\partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta}\right)^{2}, \sigma^{3}, \sigma F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}$ are irrelevant at the critical point and the HDG in the IR limit is effectively described by (4.3). In the case, when the term $F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}$ is turned on, in the IR limit we end up on the critical $U\left(N_{f}\right)$-Yukawa. Instead, when the $\sigma^{2}$ is turned on, in the IR limit we end up on the critical scalar-QED (one may call it a pure scalar QED, since the Yukawa ( $\sigma \Phi^{2}$ ) interactions are absent). Notice that in the dimension $4<d<6$ the $\Phi^{4}$ operator is irrelevant as opposed to the $d<4$ case.

Let us check the statement $\Delta\left[A_{\mu}\right]=1$ (similarly one can check that tuning $\sigma^{2}$ to zero, in large $N_{f}$ limit $\Delta[\sigma]=2$ ). Since we tuned the "mass" term $F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}$ to zero, the tree level propagator for the photon is solely determined by the higher-derivative kinetic term, which gives $D(p) \sim \frac{1}{p^{4}}$ (see more details in the next section). Repeating the steps of 4.5$)$, with that tree level propagator one obtains

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle A_{\mu}(p) A_{\nu}(-p)\right\rangle=\frac{e^{2}}{p^{4}}\left(\delta_{\mu \nu}-\frac{p_{\mu} p_{\nu}}{p^{2}}\right) \frac{1}{1-N_{f} B(d) e^{2} p^{d-6}} . \tag{4.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (4.8) it follows that in the IR limit $p \rightarrow 0$, one recovers the behaviour 4.7), which proves $\Delta\left[A_{\mu}\right]=1$.

We pass the following parallels between the many-flavor bosonic $(4<d<6)$ and fermionic $(2<d<4)$ QED's. The $U\left(N_{f}\right)$-Gross-Neveu-Yukawa model with $N_{f}$ four component fermions is the analog of $U\left(N_{f}\right)$-Yukawa model. The $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ pure fermionic QED (no $\rho \Psi^{2}$ interaction) is the analog of the $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ scalar QED. The QED-GNY is the analog of the $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$. This analogy lies on the following observation: the quartic interaction $\Phi^{4}$ is irrelevant in $4<d<6$, while four fermion interaction $\Psi^{4}$ is irrelevant in $2<d<4$. The IR fixed points of the $U\left(N_{f}\right)$-Gross-Neveu-Yukawa and of the $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ pure fermionic QED in $2<d<4$ are respectively related to the UV fixed points of the Gross-Neveu and of the Thirring models

Let us review the findings of [74] about the critical $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ model in $d$-dimensions. The scaling dimension of the fundamental scalar field in the Landau gauge is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[\Phi_{i}\right]=\frac{d-2}{2}+\frac{1}{4}\left(1+\frac{4(d-1)^{2}}{d-4}\right) \frac{\eta_{1}}{N_{f}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{2}}\right) \tag{4.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the $\eta_{1}$ is defined in (1.8). At the critical point, due to gauge invariance it is expected that the scaling dimension of the gauge field is exactly equal to $\Delta\left[A_{\mu}\right]=1$. The absence of the anomalous dimension was confirmed in [74] at the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$. The scaling dimension of the HS field $\sigma$ is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta[\sigma]=2+\frac{4 d^{2}(d-1)(2-d)}{4-d} \frac{\eta_{1}}{N_{f}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{2}}\right) \tag{4.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

In 102 it was observed, that at the critical point the condition $\Phi^{2}=0$ (which is equivalent to saying that the singlet quadratic operator is out of spectrum) doesn't hold, after one introduces the analytic regularization. This regularization was employed in [74]. However in [102] using the Schwinger equations, it was proved that the $\Phi^{2}$ doesn't give any new scaling dimension, instead

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta\left[\Phi^{2}\right]=d-\Delta[\sigma]=\nu^{-1} \tag{4.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

This relation is known as a "shadow relation". The anomalous scaling dimensions of the operators $O_{1}=\frac{\sigma^{2}}{2}$ and $O_{2}=\frac{F_{\mu \nu}^{2}}{4}$ was also studied. These operators have a scaling dimension 4 at leading order, and at the order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ they mix. The mixing matrix in $d$-dimensions has the following form

$$
\frac{\gamma}{N_{f}}=-\frac{4 a\left(2-\frac{d}{2}\right) a\left(\frac{d}{2}-1\right)}{N_{f} a(2) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}+1\right)}\left[\begin{array}{ll}
\gamma_{11} & \gamma_{12}  \tag{4.12}\\
\gamma_{21} & \gamma_{22}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
& \gamma_{11}=\frac{d(d-1)^{2}(3-2 d)}{4-d},  \tag{4.13}\\
& \gamma_{12}=\frac{(4-d)(d+1)}{2},  \tag{4.14}\\
& \gamma_{21}=\frac{\mu(2 \mu-1)^{3}(2 \mu+1)}{2-\mu},  \tag{4.15}\\
& \gamma_{22}=\frac{\left(d^{2}-d-4\right)(d-1)}{2} . \tag{4.16}
\end{align*}
$$

The eigenvalues of the matrix $\gamma / N_{f}$ are the anomalous dimensions which we denote by $\gamma_{1,2} / N_{f}$. The eigenstates are mixtures of the operators $O_{1}$ and $O_{2}$. The full scaling dimensions are

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta_{1}=4+\frac{\gamma_{1}(d)}{N_{f}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{2}}\right),  \tag{4.17}\\
& \Delta_{2}=4+\frac{\gamma_{2}(d)}{N_{f}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{2}}\right) . \tag{4.18}
\end{align*}
$$

The analytic expression for $\gamma_{1,2}$ as a function of $d$ are very cumbersome. In the Fig. 4.1 we plot them in the region $2<d<6$ (and a separate small plot shows the same functions in the region $2<d<4$ ).


Figure 4.1: $\gamma_{1}(d)$ (blue) and $\gamma_{2}(d)$ (orange)

For our future purpose we will need the scaling dimensions 4.9, 4.10, 4.11, 4.17, 4.18
at $d=6-2 \epsilon$ expanded for small $\epsilon$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{i}\right]=2-\epsilon+\frac{51}{N_{f}} \epsilon-\frac{167}{2 N_{f}} \epsilon^{2}+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right),  \tag{4.19}\\
& \Delta[\sigma]=2+\frac{1440}{N_{f}} \epsilon-\frac{3456}{N_{f}} \epsilon^{2}+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right),  \tag{4.20}\\
& \Delta\left[A_{\mu}\right]=1  \tag{4.21}\\
& \Delta\left[\Phi^{2}\right]=4-2 \epsilon-\frac{1440}{N_{f}} \epsilon+\frac{3456}{N_{f}} \epsilon^{2}+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right),  \tag{4.22}\\
& \Delta_{1}=4+\frac{40(50+7 \sqrt{10})}{N_{f}} \epsilon-\frac{2(8275+827 \sqrt{10})}{3 N_{f}} \epsilon^{2}+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right),  \tag{4.23}\\
& \Delta_{2}=4+\frac{40(50-7 \sqrt{10})}{N_{f}} \epsilon-\frac{2(8275-827 \sqrt{10})}{3 N_{f}} \epsilon^{2}+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right) . \tag{4.24}
\end{align*}
$$

To our knowledge the critical pure scalar-QED in $4<d<6$ has not been studied yet. We calculated scaling dimensions at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ for few operators. Below we give the results without providing details on calculations

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{i}\right]=\frac{d-2}{2}+\frac{(d-1)^{2}}{(d-4)} \frac{\eta_{1}}{N_{f}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{2}}\right),  \tag{4.25}\\
& \Delta\left[A_{\mu}\right]=1,  \tag{4.26}\\
& \Delta\left[\Phi^{2}\right]=d-2+\frac{(d-1)^{2}(d(d-1)-2)}{4-d} \frac{\eta_{1}}{N_{f}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{2}}\right) . \tag{4.27}
\end{align*}
$$

The dimension of $\Phi_{i}(4.25)$ is given in the Landau gauge. Expanding (4.25, 4.27) at $d=6-2 \epsilon$ for small $\epsilon$ gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{i}\right]=2-\epsilon+\frac{50}{N_{f}} \epsilon-\frac{245}{3 N_{f}} \epsilon^{2}+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right)  \tag{4.28}\\
& \Delta\left[\Phi^{2}\right]=4-2 \epsilon-\frac{1400}{N_{f}} \epsilon+\frac{10160}{3 N_{f}} \epsilon+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right) . \tag{4.29}
\end{align*}
$$

### 4.2 Higher Derivative Gauge theory in $d=6$

The HDG is defined with the following Euclidean (bare) action

$$
\begin{align*}
S= & \int d^{d} x\left[\overline{D_{\mu} \Phi_{i}} D^{\mu} \Phi^{i}+\frac{1}{2} \partial_{\mu} \sigma \partial^{\mu} \sigma+\frac{1}{4} \partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta} \partial^{\mu} F^{\alpha \beta}+\tau_{1}^{(0)} \Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi^{i}+\frac{\tau_{2}^{(0)} \sigma^{2}}{2}+\frac{\tau_{3}^{(0)} F_{\alpha \beta} F^{\alpha \beta}}{4}\right. \\
& \left.+g_{1}^{(0)} \sigma \Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi^{i}+\frac{g_{2}^{(0)} \sigma^{3}}{6}+\frac{\lambda^{(0)} \sigma F_{\alpha \beta} F^{\alpha \beta}}{2}+\frac{1}{2 \xi}\left(\partial_{\mu} \partial_{\alpha} A^{\alpha}\right)\left(\partial^{\mu} \partial_{\beta} A^{\beta}\right)\right] \tag{4.30}
\end{align*}
$$

where $D_{\mu}=\partial_{\mu}+i e_{0} A_{\mu}$. The action 4.30 has a $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ global symmetry, the complex scalar fields $\Phi_{i}, i=1, \ldots, N_{f}$ transform in the fundamental representation of $\operatorname{SU}\left(N_{f}\right)$. The
real scalar field $\sigma$ is a $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ singlet. The kinetic term for the gauge field $A_{\mu}$ contains 4derivatives as opposed to the standard two-derivative kinetic terms, hence the name "higher derivative gauge theory". The last term in the action (4.30) is the gauge fixing. We call it a $\mathbb{R}_{\xi}$ gauge borrowing the name of the standard gauge fixing: $\frac{(\partial A)^{2}}{2 \xi}$, commonly used in the 4-dimensional gauge theories. The propagator of the gauge field $A_{\mu}$ in the $\mathbb{R}_{\xi}$ gauge has the following form.

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{\alpha \beta}(p)=\left\langle A_{\alpha}(p) A_{\beta}(-p)\right\rangle=\frac{1}{p^{2}\left(p^{2}+\tau_{3}\right)}\left[\delta_{\alpha \beta}+\frac{(\xi-1) p^{2}+\xi \tau_{3}}{p^{2}} \frac{p_{\alpha} p_{\beta}}{p^{2}}\right] \tag{4.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

We will work in the Landau gauge $\xi=0$. In the Landau gauge the propagator is transverse: $D_{\alpha \beta}(p) p^{\beta}=0$.

The canonical dimensions of the scalar and gauge fields in $d=6$ are: $d[\Phi]=d[\sigma]=$ $2, d[A]=1$. Following the general rules, in the action 4.30 we included all the possible terms (scalar gauge invariant operators preserving the $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ symmetry) that have dimensions less or equal 6 . There are 3 mass terms: $\Phi^{2}, \sigma^{2}, F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}$ with dimensions equal to 4 (relevant operators) and there are 3 cubic interactions: $\sigma \Phi^{2}, \sigma^{3}, \sigma F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}$ with dimensions equal to 6 (marginal operators). The scalars $\Phi_{i}$ are minimally coupled to the gauge field which introduces the standard cubic and quartic interactions between these fields. To distinguish the bare parameters from the physical ones, we denoted the former with a superscript 4.30).

The marginal operator $F_{\alpha \beta} F_{\beta \gamma} F_{\gamma \alpha}$ is identically vanishing, since under the exchange $\alpha \leftrightarrow \beta$ the $F_{\alpha \beta}$ is antisymmetric and the $F_{\beta \gamma} F_{\gamma \alpha}$ is symmetric. Notice that besides the kinetic term for the gauge field that appears in 4.30), there is another dimension 6, 4derivative operator: $\sim \partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\alpha} F_{\mu \beta}$. However we can prove that it is not an independent operator, indeed

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\alpha} F_{\mu \beta}=\partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta}\left(\partial_{\alpha} F_{\mu \beta}-\partial_{\beta} F_{\mu \alpha}\right)=\partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta} \tag{4.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

where in the last step we used the Bianchi identity: $\partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta}+\partial_{\alpha} F_{\beta \mu}+\partial_{\beta} F_{\mu \alpha}=0$. Therefore we conclude that in the action (4.30) we should include only one of these 4 -derivative operators, which is what we did.

In order to cure the divergencies appearing in the Green functions we need to renormalize the action (4.30). We perform the renormalization in the Minimal Subtraction (MS) scheme. First we introduce dimensional regularization, i.e. we define the theory (4.30) in the dimension $d=6-2 \epsilon$. The canonical dimensions of the fields in $d=6-2 \epsilon$ are: $d[\Phi]=d[\sigma]=2-\epsilon, d[A]=1-\epsilon$. The bare action (4.30) is related to the renormalized
action by field renormalizations:

$$
\begin{align*}
S_{R}(\Phi, \sigma, A) & =S\left(Z_{\Phi} \Phi, Z_{\sigma} \sigma, Z_{A} A\right)  \tag{4.33}\\
Z_{\Phi} & =Z_{\Phi}\left(g_{1}, g_{2}, e, \lambda, \epsilon\right)  \tag{4.34}\\
Z_{\sigma} & =Z_{\sigma}\left(g_{1}, g_{2}, e, \lambda, \epsilon\right)  \tag{4.35}\\
Z_{A} & =Z_{A}\left(g_{1}, g_{2}, e, \lambda, \epsilon\right) \tag{4.36}
\end{align*}
$$

The bare masses $\tau_{a}^{(0)}$ are related to the renormalized masses $\tau_{a}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{a}^{(0)}=\sum_{b} Z_{a b}^{\tau}\left(g_{1}, g_{2}, e, \lambda, \epsilon\right) \tau_{b}, \quad a, b=1,2,3 \tag{4.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

The canonical dimensions of the mass parameters are $d\left[\tau_{a}^{(0)}\right]=d\left[\tau_{a}\right]=2$. The canonical dimensions of the bare couplings are $d\left[g_{1}^{(0)}\right]=d\left[g_{2}^{(0)}\right]=d\left[e^{(0)}\right]=d\left[\lambda^{(0)}\right]=\epsilon$. The renormalized couplings in 4.38) are dimensionless, this is achieved by introducing the MS scheme parameter $\mu$, which has a mass dimension equal to one. For convenience let us denote ( $e=g_{3}, \lambda=g_{4}$ ), then the relation between the bare and renormalized couplings can be written in the compact form

$$
\begin{equation*}
g_{u}^{(0)}=\sum_{v} Z_{u v}\left(g_{1}, g_{2}, e, \lambda, \epsilon\right) \mu^{\epsilon} g_{v}, \quad u, v=1,2,3,4 \tag{4.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

The gauge coupling is actually renormalized multiplicatively

$$
\begin{equation*}
e^{(0)}=Z_{e}\left(g_{1}, g_{2}, e, \lambda, \epsilon\right) \mu^{\epsilon} e, \tag{4.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

In other words $Z_{31}=Z_{32}=Z_{34}=0$ and $Z_{33} \equiv Z_{e}$ in 4.38. It follows from the gauge invariance of the action 4.30 that $Z_{e} Z_{A}=1$. Therefore we do not need to separately renormalize the gauge interaction vertices $\left(A_{\alpha}^{2}|\Phi|^{2}, A_{\alpha} \Phi^{*} \stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{\partial}_{\alpha} \Phi\right)$, instead we determine $Z_{A}=$ $1 / Z_{e}$ by studing the renormalization of the gauge field propagator.

We remind that the renormalized action is a function either of bare parameters or of renormalized parameters, since only one set can be considered to be independent. We choose $S_{R}$ to be a function of renormalized masses and couplings.

$$
\begin{align*}
S_{R}= & \int d^{d} x\left[\overline{D_{\mu} \Phi_{i}} D^{\mu} \Phi^{i}+\frac{1}{2} \partial_{\mu} \sigma \partial^{\mu} \sigma+\frac{1}{4} \partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta} \partial^{\mu} F^{\alpha \beta}+\tau_{1} \Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi^{i}+\frac{\tau_{2} \sigma^{2}}{2}+\frac{\tau_{3} F_{\alpha \beta} F^{\alpha \beta}}{4}\right. \\
& +g_{1} \mu^{\epsilon} \sigma \Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi^{i}+\frac{g_{2} \mu^{\epsilon} \sigma^{3}}{6}+\frac{\lambda \mu^{\epsilon} \sigma F_{\alpha \beta} F^{\alpha \beta}}{2}+\frac{1}{2 \xi}\left(\partial_{\mu} \partial_{\alpha} A^{\alpha}\right)\left(\partial^{\mu} \partial_{\beta} A^{\beta}\right) \\
& +\left(Z_{\Phi}^{2}-1\right) \overline{D_{\mu} \Phi_{i}} D^{\mu} \Phi^{i}+\frac{Z_{\sigma}^{2}-1}{2} \partial_{\mu} \sigma \partial^{\mu} \sigma+\frac{Z_{A}^{2}-1}{4} \partial_{\mu} F_{\alpha \beta} \partial^{\mu} F^{\alpha \beta} \\
& +\left(Z_{\Phi}^{2} \sum Z_{1 a}^{\tau} \tau_{a}-\tau_{1}\right) \Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi^{i}+\frac{\left(Z_{\sigma}^{2} \sum Z_{2 a}^{\tau} \tau_{a}-\tau_{2}\right) \sigma^{2}}{2}+\frac{\left(Z_{A}^{2} \sum Z_{3 a}^{\tau} \tau_{a}-\tau_{3}\right) F_{\alpha \beta} F^{\alpha \beta}}{4} \\
& \left.+\left(Z_{\Phi}^{2} Z_{\sigma} \sum Z_{1 u} g_{u}-g_{1}\right) \mu^{\epsilon} \sigma \Phi_{i}^{*} \Phi^{i}+\frac{\left(Z_{\sigma}^{3} \sum Z_{2 u} g_{u}-g_{2}\right) \mu^{\epsilon} \sigma^{3}}{6}+\frac{\left(Z_{\sigma} Z_{A}^{2} \sum Z_{4 u} g_{u}-\lambda\right) \mu^{\epsilon} \sigma F_{\alpha \beta} F^{\alpha \beta}}{2}\right] . \tag{4.40}
\end{align*}
$$

Using (4.40) we define the Feynman rules for the vertices (see Tab. 4.1) and for the countervertices (CV). The graphical representation for the propagators and vertices are collected in the table (4.1).

$$
\begin{align*}
& C V^{\left(\sigma \Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}=-\left(Z_{\Phi}^{2} Z_{\sigma} Z_{11}-1\right) g_{1} \mu^{\epsilon}-Z_{\Phi}^{2} Z_{\sigma} Z_{12} g_{2} \mu^{\epsilon}-Z_{\Phi}^{2} Z_{\sigma} Z_{13} e \mu^{\epsilon}-Z_{\Phi}^{2} Z_{\sigma} Z_{14} \lambda \mu^{\epsilon}  \tag{4.41}\\
& C V^{(\sigma \sigma \sigma)}=-Z_{\sigma}^{3} Z_{21} g_{1} \mu^{\epsilon}-\left(Z_{\sigma}^{3} Z_{22}-1\right) g_{2} \mu^{\epsilon}-Z_{\sigma}^{3} Z_{23} e \mu^{\epsilon}-Z_{\sigma}^{3} Z_{24} \lambda \mu^{\epsilon}  \tag{4.42}\\
& C V^{\left(\sigma A_{\alpha}(p) A_{\beta}(q)\right)}=2\left[Z_{A}^{2} Z_{\sigma} Z_{41} g_{1} \mu^{\epsilon}+Z_{A}^{2} Z_{\sigma} Z_{42} g_{2} \mu^{\epsilon}+Z_{A}^{2} Z_{\sigma} Z_{43} e \mu^{\epsilon}+\left(Z_{A}^{2} Z_{\sigma} Z_{44}-1\right) \lambda \mu^{\epsilon}\right] L_{\alpha \beta}(p, q) \tag{4.43}
\end{align*}
$$

where we defined $L_{\alpha \beta}(p, q) \equiv \delta_{\alpha \beta} p \cdot q-p_{\beta} q_{\alpha}$. The counter-terms for the kinetic and for the mass terms are given in the first lines of the tables $4.3,4.4,4.5,4.6)$.

The 1-PI Green-functions of the renormalized theory are constructed in the form of perturbative expansion in the renormalized couplings. All the terms of this expansion can be represented graphically: connected Feynman graphs with amputated external legs and such that cutting any single internal leg doesn't split the graph into disconnected components. The Feynman graphs already at one-loop typically are divergent integrals (when we put $\epsilon=0$ ). Demanding that the Green functions are free of divergencies one determines order-by-order the renormalization constants ( $Z$ 's) defined in (4.34, 4.35, 4.36, 4.37, 4.38, 4.39) and the counter-vertices. In the next section we determine $Z_{\Phi}, Z_{\sigma}, Z_{A}$ and the the matrix $Z_{u v}$ 4.38). To determine these constants it is sufficient to renormalize the 2-point and the 3 -point Green functions in the massless limit: $\tau_{a}=0, a=1,2,3$.

### 4.3 Renormalization of fields and cubic vertices: anomalous dimensions of fields and beta functions

We study the 1-PI two-point Green-functions for the scalar and gauge fields at the one-loop order. The Tab. 4.2 contain all the one-loop graphs that appear in those Green-functions. For our purposes, it is sufficient to calculate the divergent parts of the one-loop integrals, which are (simple) poles in $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$. Some of the graphs ( $G_{1}, G_{4}, G_{5}$ ) in the Tab. 4.2 have already been evaluated in the context of the $O(N)$-Yukawa theory [66], which is the ungauged version of our theory ${ }^{1}$.

[^28]| $\qquad$ <br> $\rightarrow$ | $=\left\langle\Phi_{i}(p) \Phi_{j}^{*}(-p)\right\rangle=\frac{\delta_{i j}}{p^{2}+\tau_{1}}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| ----------- | $=\langle\sigma(p) \sigma(-p)\rangle=\frac{1}{p^{2}+\tau_{2}}$ |
| $\cdots \sim$ | $=\left\langle A_{\alpha}(p) A_{\beta}(-p)\right\rangle=4.31$ |
|  | $=-\mu^{\epsilon} g_{1}$ |
|  | $=-\mu^{\epsilon} g_{2}$ |
|  | $=\mu^{\epsilon} e(p+q)_{\alpha}$ |
|  | $=-\mu^{2 \epsilon} \delta_{\alpha \beta} e^{2}$ |
| $\cos _{\alpha}^{p} \sin _{\beta}^{q}$ | $=2 \mu^{\epsilon} \lambda\left(\delta_{\alpha \beta} p \cdot q-p_{\beta} q_{\alpha}\right)=2 \mu^{\epsilon} \lambda L_{\alpha \beta}(p, q)$ |

Table 4.1: Feynman rules for tree-level propagators and vertices.

Using (B.8), we obtain for the graph $G_{1}$

$$
\begin{align*}
G_{1} & =\left(-g_{1}\right)^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{1}{q^{2}(q+p)^{2}}=\left(-g_{1}\right)^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \frac{\Gamma(2-\epsilon)^{2} \Gamma(-1+\epsilon)}{(4 \pi)^{3-\epsilon} \Gamma(1)^{2} \Gamma(4-2 \epsilon)} p^{2-2 \epsilon} \\
& \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=}-\frac{g_{1}^{2}}{6(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} p^{2} . \tag{4.44}
\end{align*}
$$

The graph $G_{2}$ gives

$$
\begin{align*}
G_{2} & =e^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{(2 p+q)_{\alpha}(2 p+q)_{\beta}}{(p+q)^{2}} \frac{\delta_{\alpha \beta}-\frac{q_{\alpha} q_{\beta}}{q^{2}}}{q^{4}} \\
& =4 e^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon}\left(p^{2} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{1}{(p+q)^{2} q^{4}}-p_{\alpha} p_{\beta} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{q_{\alpha} q_{\beta}}{(p+q)^{2} q^{6}}\right) \\
& \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=} 4 e^{2}\left(\frac{p^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}-\frac{p^{2}}{12(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}\right)=\frac{5 e^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} p^{2} . \tag{4.45}
\end{align*}
$$

To pass to the second line in (4.45), we used the transversality condition of the photon propagator. The first integral of the second line is evaluated using ( $\bar{B} .8$ ), the second integral is evaluated introducing Feynman parametrization (B.7) and then using formulas (B.9, B.10). The tadpole $G_{3}$ is vanishing in the dimensional regularization in the massless limit and therefore it does not contribute to the field renormalization. However we will see in the next section that the tadpoles are important for mass renormalizations. The counter-term $C V^{\left(\Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}=-\left(Z_{\Phi}^{2}-1\right) p^{2}$ must be such that the Green function $\Gamma^{\left(\Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}$, thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z_{\Phi}=1-\frac{g_{1}^{2}}{12(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}+\frac{5 e_{1}^{2}}{6(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} . \tag{4.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

The graphs $G_{4}, G_{5}$ have the same topology as the graph $G_{1}$, and can be evaluated similarly. Their values are given in the Tab. 4.2. The graph $G_{6}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{6}=2 \lambda^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} L_{\alpha \mu}(q, p-q) D_{\alpha \beta}(q) L_{\beta \nu}(-q, q-p) D_{\mu \nu}(p-q) \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=}-\frac{5 \lambda^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} p^{2} \tag{4.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

The integral in 4.47) can be simplified using the transversality condition and the identity $q(q-p)=\frac{q^{2}+(q-p)^{2}-p^{2}}{2}$. The resulting integrals are evaluated introducing the Feynman parametrization and with the help of formulas B.9, B.10, B.11). We omit the details of a long and tedious calculation.

The counter-term $C V^{(\sigma \sigma)}=-\left(Z_{\sigma}^{2}-1\right) p^{2}$ should cancel the divergencies in the Green function $\Gamma^{(\sigma \sigma)}$, thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z_{\sigma}=1-\frac{N_{f} g_{1}^{2}}{12(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}-\frac{g_{2}^{2}}{24(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}-\frac{5 \lambda^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} . \tag{4.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

The graph $G_{7}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{7}=N_{f} e^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{(p+2 q)_{\alpha}(p+2 q)_{\beta}}{q^{2}(p+q)^{2}} \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=} \frac{N_{f} e^{2}}{30(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}\left(\delta_{\alpha \beta} p^{4}-p_{\alpha} p_{\beta} p^{2}\right) \tag{4.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

The factor $N_{f}$ is due to the $N_{f}$ scalar flavors circulating in the loop of the graph $G_{7}$. Notice that the $G_{7}(4.49)$ is transverse. This was expected since $G_{7}$ contributes to the self-energy of the photon, which in turn must be transverse due to the gauge invariance. The tadpole $G_{8}$ is vanishing in the dimensional regularization in the massless limit. The graph $G_{9}$ has no pole

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{9}=4 \lambda^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{1}{(p-q)^{2}} L_{\alpha \mu}(-p, q) D_{\mu \nu}(q) L_{\nu \beta}(-q, p) \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=} 0 \tag{4.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

The integral 4.50 is simplified noticing that $D_{\mu \nu}(q) L_{\nu \beta}(-q, p)=L_{\mu \beta} / q^{4}$, the resulting integral is simply calculated with the help of formulas of appendix (B).

We choose the $Z_{A}$ such that the counter-term $C V^{(A A)}=-\left(Z_{A}^{2}-1\right)\left(\delta_{\alpha \beta} p^{4}-p_{\alpha} p_{\beta} p^{2}\right)$ cancels the divergencies in the Green function $\Gamma^{(A A)}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z_{A}=1+\frac{N_{f} e^{2}}{60(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} \tag{4.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

The anomalous dimensions of the fields are constructed using the field renormalization constants 4.46, 4.48, 4.51) as follows

$$
\begin{align*}
& \gamma_{\Phi}=\frac{d \ln Z_{\Phi}}{d \ln \mu}=\frac{g_{1}^{2}-10 e^{2}}{6(4 \pi)^{3}}  \tag{4.52}\\
& \gamma_{\sigma}=\frac{d \ln Z_{\sigma}}{d \ln \mu}=\frac{2 N_{f} g_{1}^{2}+g_{2}^{2}+60 \lambda^{2}}{12(4 \pi)^{3}}  \tag{4.53}\\
& \gamma_{A}=\frac{d \ln Z_{A}}{d \ln \mu}=-\frac{N_{f} e^{2}}{30(4 \pi)^{3}} \tag{4.54}
\end{align*}
$$

where we used the chain rule $\frac{d \ln Z}{d \ln \mu}=\sum_{u} \beta_{g_{u}} \frac{d \ln Z}{d g_{u}}$ and the beta functions in the trivial approximation $\beta_{g_{u}}=\left(-\epsilon g_{u}+\ldots\right)$.

Next we proceed with the renormalization of the 3-point 1-PI Green functions, i.e. the vertices. All the one-loop graphs appearing in those Green functions are collected in Tab. 4.3. In the first line of Tab. 4.3 we draw the counter-vertices. To calculate the graphs that appear in the Green functions $\Gamma^{\left(\sigma \Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}, \Gamma^{(\sigma \sigma \sigma)}$ we do not need to prescribe arbitrary momenta to the external legs (subject to the obvious condition that the total sum of the momenta is zero), it is sufficient to choose two of the external legs with opposite non-zero momenta and the remaining leg with zero momentum. Crucially the choice can vary from graph to graph, the only requirement is that the graph with a given choice of momenta "leak" should not

$\left.\begin{array}{ll} & \Gamma^{(A A)} \\ \hline \sim & =-\left(Z_{A}^{2}-1\right)\left(\delta_{\alpha \beta} p^{4}-p_{\alpha} p_{\beta} p^{2}\right) \\ 30(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon \\ \hline\end{array} \delta_{\alpha \beta} p^{4}-p_{\alpha} p_{\beta} p^{2}\right)$

Table 4.2: 2-point Green functions in the one-loop approximation.

| $\Gamma^{\left(\sigma \Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Table 4.3: 3-point Green functions in the one-loop approximation. $L_{\alpha \beta}=p_{\alpha} p_{\beta}-\delta_{\alpha \beta} p^{2}$.
have infrared divergencies. This freedom, known as "Infrared rearrangement" ([103, 104]), is due to the graphs in the Green functions $\Gamma^{\left(\sigma \Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}, \Gamma^{(\sigma \sigma \sigma)}$ being only logarithmically divergent. With a good choice of momenta leak, the integrals can simplify a lot (this could be especially useful if one wants to do higher loop calculations). In the case of Green function $\Gamma^{(\sigma A A)}$, the graphs are quadratically divergent and so the momenta leak should be fixed and must be the same for all the graphs.

The graphs $G_{10}, G_{11}, G_{15}, G_{16}$ have already been calculated in [66]. In all the one-loop graphs of $\Gamma^{\left(\sigma \Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}$, we choose the momenta leak in the external lines as follows: $\sigma(-p) \Phi(p) \Phi^{*}(0)$. The graph $G_{10}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{10}=\left(-g_{1}\right)^{3} \mu^{3 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{1}{(p+q)^{2} q^{4}} \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=}-\frac{g_{1}^{3}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} \tag{4.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

The graph $G_{11}$ has the same topology as the graph $G_{10}$, and it can be evaluated similarly. Its value is given in the Tab. 4.3. It is easy to see that $G_{12}, G_{13}$ have no poles. This is because in each of these graphs, with the right external leg (with our choice) carries a zero momentum and therefore the internal propagators adjacent to it have the same momenta, then using the transversality condition the integral vanishes. The graph $G_{14}$ gives

$$
\begin{align*}
G_{14} & =-2 e^{2} \lambda \mu^{3 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \delta_{\alpha \beta} D_{\alpha \mu}(q) D_{\beta \nu}(p-q) L_{\mu \nu}(q, p-q) \\
& =2 e^{2} \lambda \mu^{3 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}}\left(\frac{d-2}{q^{2}(p-q)^{4}}+\frac{[q \cdot(p-q)]^{2}}{q^{4}(p-q)^{6}}\right) \\
& \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=} 2 e^{2} \lambda\left(\frac{2}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}+\frac{1}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}\right)=\frac{5 e^{2} \lambda}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} \tag{4.56}
\end{align*}
$$

To pass to the second line we replaced $L_{\mu \nu}(q, p-q)=\delta_{\mu \nu} q \cdot(p-q)-q_{\nu}(p-q)_{\mu} \rightarrow-\delta_{\mu \nu} q^{2}$, because the terms in $L_{\mu \nu}(q, p-q)$ that are linear in $q$ will not give poles after integration and the term $q_{\mu} q_{\nu}$ gives zero contribution after tensor contraction with the photon propagators. In the counter-vertex $C V^{\left(\sigma \Phi \Phi^{*}\right)} 4.41$ we choose the constants $\left(Z_{\Phi}^{2} Z_{\sigma} Z_{1 u}, u=1,2,3,4\right)$ as to cancel the divergencies coming from $G_{10}, G_{11}, G_{14}$. Then using values of $Z_{\Phi}$ and $Z_{\sigma}$ from $4.46,4.48$ we find the $\left(Z_{1 u}, u=1,2,3,4\right)$

$$
\begin{align*}
& Z_{11}=1+\frac{\left(N_{f}-4\right) g_{1}^{2}}{12(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}-\frac{g_{1} g_{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}+\frac{g_{2}^{2}}{24(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}-\frac{5 e^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}+\frac{5 \lambda^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}  \tag{4.57}\\
& Z_{12}=Z_{13}=0  \tag{4.58}\\
& Z_{14}=\frac{5 e^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} \tag{4.59}
\end{align*}
$$

In all the one-loop graphs of $\Gamma^{(\sigma \sigma \sigma)}$ we choose the momenta leak as follows: $\sigma(-p) \sigma(p) \sigma(0)$. The graphs $G_{15}, G_{16}$ have the same topology as $G_{10}$, and can be evaluated similarly. Their
values are reported in the Tab. 4.3. The graph $G_{17}$ gives

$$
\begin{align*}
G_{17} & =8 \lambda^{3} \mu^{3 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} L_{\alpha \rho}(q, p-q) D_{\alpha \beta}(q) L_{\beta \mu}(-q, q) D_{\mu \nu}(q) L_{\nu \sigma}(-q, q-p) D_{\rho \sigma}(p-q) \\
& \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=}-\frac{20 \lambda^{3}}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} . \tag{4.60}
\end{align*}
$$

Demanding the counter-vertex $C V^{(\sigma \sigma \sigma)} 4.42$ to cancel the divergencies coming from $G_{15}, G_{16}, G_{17}$ (i.e. to render the Green function $\Gamma^{(\sigma \sigma \sigma)}$ ) and using the value of $Z_{\sigma}$ from 4.48) we find the ( $Z_{2 u}, u=1,2,3,4$ )

$$
\begin{align*}
& Z_{21}=-\frac{N_{f} g_{1}^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon},  \tag{4.61}\\
& Z_{22}=1+\frac{N_{f} g_{1}^{2}}{4(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}-\frac{3 g_{2}^{2}}{8(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}+\frac{15 \lambda^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon},  \tag{4.62}\\
& Z_{23}=0  \tag{4.63}\\
& Z_{24}=-\frac{20 \lambda^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} . \tag{4.64}
\end{align*}
$$

In the Green function $\Gamma^{(\sigma A A)}$ we choose the momenta leak as follows: $A_{\alpha}(p) A_{\beta}(-p) \sigma(0)$. The graphs $G_{18}, G_{19}, G_{20}$ give

$$
\begin{gather*}
G_{18}=-2 N_{f} g_{1} e^{2} \mu^{3 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{(p+2 q)_{\alpha}(p+2 q)_{\beta}}{q^{4}(q+p)^{2}} \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=}-\frac{N_{f} g_{1} e^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} L_{\alpha \beta},  \tag{4.65}\\
G_{19}=-4 g_{2} \lambda^{2} \mu^{3 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} L_{\alpha \mu}(-p, q) D_{\mu \nu}(q) L_{\nu \beta}(-q, p) \frac{1}{(p-q)^{4}} \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=} \frac{2 g_{2} \lambda^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} L_{\alpha \beta},  \tag{4.66}\\
G_{20}=8 \lambda^{3} \mu^{3 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} L_{\alpha \mu}(-p, q) D_{\mu \nu}(q) L_{\nu \rho}(-q, q) D_{\rho \sigma}(q) L_{\sigma \beta}(-q, p) \frac{1}{(p-q)^{2}} \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=} \frac{4 \lambda^{3}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} L_{\alpha \beta}, \tag{4.67}
\end{gather*}
$$

where we introduced a shorthand notation $L_{\alpha \beta} \equiv L_{\alpha \beta}(p,-p)$. Notice that the graphs $G_{18}, G_{19}, G_{20}$ are one-loop corrections to the tree-level vertex $(\sigma-A-A) 4$ 4.1) and hence they must be proportional to the same rank-2 tensor $\left(L_{\alpha \beta}\right)$ as the tree-level vertex, which is confirmed by 4.65, 4.66, 4.67). The graph $G_{21}$ is zero in dimensional regularization in the massless limit. Demanding the counter-vertex $C V^{(\sigma A A)} 4.43$ to cancel the divergencies coming from $G_{18}, G_{19}, G_{20}$ and using the values of $Z_{\sigma}$ and $Z_{A}$ from 4.48, 4.51) we find the
$\left(Z_{4 u}, u=1,2,3,4\right)$

$$
\begin{align*}
& Z_{41}=\frac{N_{f} e^{2}}{6(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon},  \tag{4.68}\\
& Z_{42}=-\frac{\lambda^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon},  \tag{4.69}\\
& Z_{43}=0,  \tag{4.70}\\
& Z_{44}=1+\frac{N_{f} g_{1}^{2}}{12(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}+\frac{g_{2}^{2}}{24(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}-\frac{N_{f} e^{2}}{30(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}+\frac{11 \lambda^{2}}{6(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} . \tag{4.71}
\end{align*}
$$

In principle we could have renormalized the vertex $A-\Phi-\Phi^{*}$ as well. However as we already remarked in the section (4.2), the gauge coupling is renormalized multiplicatively (4.39) and due to gauge invariance

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z_{e}=1 / Z_{A}=1-\frac{N_{f} e^{2}}{60(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} . \tag{4.72}
\end{equation*}
$$

The final step is the construction of the beta functions with the help of the following equations

$$
\begin{equation*}
\epsilon g_{u}+\beta_{g_{u}}+Z_{u w}^{-1} \frac{d Z_{w v}}{d g_{h}} g_{v} \cdot \beta_{g_{h}}=0, u=1,2,3,4 \tag{4.73}
\end{equation*}
$$

where summation over indices $w, v, h$ is assumed. The equations (4.73) follow from the Callan-Symanzik equations. Plugging values of the mixing matrix $Z_{u v}$ into (4.73) we find the beta functions

$$
\begin{align*}
& \beta_{g_{1}}=-\epsilon g_{1}+\frac{\left(N_{f}-4\right) g_{1}^{3}}{6(4 \pi)^{3}}-\frac{g_{1}^{2} g_{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3}}+\frac{g_{1} g_{2}^{2}}{12(4 \pi)^{3}}-\frac{10 g_{1} e^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3}}+\frac{5 g_{1} \lambda^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3}}+\frac{10 \lambda e^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3}},  \tag{4.74}\\
& \beta_{g_{2}}=-\epsilon g_{2}-\frac{2 N_{f} g_{1}^{3}}{(4 \pi)^{3}}+\frac{N_{f} g_{1}^{2} g_{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3}}-\frac{3 g_{2}^{3}}{4(4 \pi)^{3}}+\frac{15 g_{2} \lambda^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3}}-\frac{40 \lambda^{3}}{(4 \pi)^{3}},  \tag{4.75}\\
& \beta_{e}=-\epsilon e-\frac{N_{f} e^{3}}{30(4 \pi)^{3}},  \tag{4.76}\\
& \beta_{\lambda}=-\epsilon \lambda+\frac{N_{f} g_{1} e^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3}}-\frac{2 g_{2} \lambda^{3}}{3(4 \pi)^{3}}+\frac{N_{f} g_{1}^{2} \lambda}{6(4 \pi)^{3}}+\frac{\lambda g_{2}^{2}}{12(4 \pi)^{3}}-\frac{N_{f} \lambda e^{2}}{15(4 \pi)^{3}}+\frac{11 \lambda^{3}}{3(4 \pi)^{3}} . \tag{4.77}
\end{align*}
$$

It is obvious that the HDG is asymptotically free in the UV limit in $d=6-2 \epsilon$.

Large $N_{f}$ limit of the beta functions: We solve the beta functions 4.74, 4.75, 4.76, 4.77) in the large $N_{f}$ limit. Besides the trivial fixed point where all the couplings vanish, we find three IR interacting fixed points. One of the fixed points has a vanishing gauge coupling. It is the fixed point of the $O\left(2 N_{f}\right)$-Yukawa theory [66]. The other two fixed points have a
non-vanishing gauge coupling. We denote them as $\mathrm{FP}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{FP}_{2}$. The values of couplings at those fixed points are

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{FP}_{1}: \\
& g_{1}=\sqrt{\frac{6(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}{N_{f}}}\left(1+\frac{336}{N_{f}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{2}}\right)\right),  \tag{4.78}\\
& g_{2}=6 \sqrt{\frac{6(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}{N_{f}}}\left(1+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}}\right),\right.  \tag{4.79}\\
& e^{2}=-\frac{30(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}{N_{f}}  \tag{4.80}\\
& \lambda=5 \sqrt{\frac{6(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}{N_{f}}}\left(+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}}\right) .\right.  \tag{4.81}\\
& \mathrm{FP}_{2}: \\
& g_{1}=g_{2}=\lambda=0,  \tag{4.82}\\
& e^{2}=-\frac{30(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}{N_{f}} . \tag{4.83}
\end{align*}
$$

Since at the fixed point $\mathrm{FP}_{2}$ the couplings $g_{1}, g_{2}, \lambda$ vanish, the $\sigma$ field does not interact with any other field (including itself) and propagates freely. At the $\mathrm{FP}_{2}$ the scalar flavors $\Phi_{i}$ are minimally coupled to the gauge field, with non-zero gauge coupling (4.83). The irrelevant $\Phi^{4}$ operator cannot be generated along the flow (at least if we are close to $\mathrm{d}=6$ ). Therefore we can foresee that the $\mathrm{FP}_{2}$ describes the critical scalar QED. Instead at the fixed point $\mathrm{FP}_{1}$ neither of the couplings vanish $4.78,4.79,4.80,4.82$ and it describes the critical $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$.

In order to test these statements, below we evaluate the scaling dimensions of the fields $(\Phi, \sigma, A)$ at the fixed points $\mathrm{FP}_{1,2}$. Plugging in 4.52, 4.53, 4.54) the $\mathrm{FP}_{1}$ values of the couplings we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{i}\right]=2-\epsilon+\frac{51 \epsilon}{N_{f}}+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right),  \tag{4.84}\\
& \Delta[\sigma]=2+\frac{1440 \epsilon}{N_{f}}+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right)  \tag{4.85}\\
& \Delta\left[A_{\mu}\right]=1 \tag{4.86}
\end{align*}
$$

The scaling dimension of the gauge field at the interacting fixed point is equal to 1 (actually this holds true at all orders in the perturbative expansion). We see a perfect match with the scaling dimensions of the fields $(\Phi, \sigma, A)$ calculated at the critical point $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)} 4.19$, 4.20 , 4.21) with the help of a large $N_{f}$ expansion.

Similarly, plugging in 4.52, 4.53, 4.54) the $\mathrm{FP}_{2}$ values of the couplings we obtain (as we have already mentioned the $\sigma$ field is free, and its scaling dimension is that of a free scalar
field in $d=6-2 \epsilon$ )

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta\left[\Phi_{i}\right]=2-\epsilon+\frac{50 \epsilon}{N_{f}}+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right),  \tag{4.87}\\
& \Delta\left[A_{\mu}\right]=1 . \tag{4.88}
\end{align*}
$$

Again, we find an agreement with the scaling dimensions of the fields $(\Phi, A)$ calculated at the critical pure scalar QED (4.25, 4.26).

### 4.4 Renormalization of the mass parameters and the anomalous dimensions of the quadratic operators

Until now we considered the theory 4.30) in the massless limit. When one turns on the masses, additional divergencies appear in the 2-point 1PI Green functions which must be cancelled with the appropriate mass counter-terms. The strategy for calculating these counterterms is to first differentiate the 2-point Green functions with respect to the mass and then to put the mass equal to zero. In this way, quadratically divergent Green functions $\Gamma^{\left(\Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}$ and $\Gamma^{(\sigma \sigma)}$ become logarithmically divergent and the quarticly divergent Green function $\Gamma^{(A A)}$ becomes quadratically divergent. The graphs which appear in the differentiated Green functions are collected in the tables 4.4, 4.5, 4.6). We use the slash to mark the propagators which have been differentiated in a given graph. In the first lines of the tables 4.4, 4.5, 4.6) we provide the differentiated mass counter-terms, which are necessary for curing the divergencies.

Using (B.9) for the graph $G_{22}$ we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{22}=-g_{1}^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{1}{q^{4}(p-q)^{2}} \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=}-\frac{g_{1}^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{4} \epsilon} . \tag{4.89}
\end{equation*}
$$

The minus sign in front of the integral (4.89) comes from the differentiation of the scalar propagator $\left.\frac{\partial}{\partial \tau_{1}}\left(\frac{1}{q^{2}+\tau_{1}}\right)\right|_{\tau_{1}=0}=-\frac{1}{q^{4}}$. The graph $G_{23}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{23}=-e^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{(2 p-q)_{\alpha}(2 p-q)_{\beta}}{(p-q)^{4}} D_{\alpha \beta}(q)=\text { finite } . \tag{4.90}
\end{equation*}
$$

The absence of a pole in $G_{23}$ can be proved using the transversality condition $D_{\alpha \beta} q_{\alpha}=0$ in (4.90). Using (4.89) and the value of $Z_{\phi}$ from (4.46), we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z_{11}^{\tau}=1-\frac{g_{1}^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}-\frac{5 e^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} \tag{4.91}
\end{equation*}
$$

The pole of the graph $G_{24}$ is the same as that of the $G_{22}$. Using it we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z_{12}^{\tau}=-\frac{g_{1}^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} \tag{4.92}
\end{equation*}
$$

The graph $G_{25}$ is finite (using the transversality condition). The tadpole $G_{26}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{26}=e^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \delta_{\alpha \beta} \frac{\delta_{\alpha \beta}-\frac{q_{\alpha} q_{\beta}}{q^{2}}}{\left(q^{2}+\tau_{3}\right)^{3}} \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=} \frac{5 e^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} . \tag{4.93}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the graph $G_{26}$, the gauge propagator is differentiated with respect to the gauge mass $\tau_{3}$. In order to avoid the IR divergencies, in the integral (4.93) we kept a non-zero mass (which obviously doesn't effect the UV pole of the $G_{26}$ ). Using (4.93) we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z_{13}^{\tau}=\frac{5 e^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} \tag{4.94}
\end{equation*}
$$

Notice that the loops in some of the graphs in Tab. 4.2 are made by the propagators of the same field. Therefore differentiation will give two equivalent graphs with one propagator differentiated and the other one not. Since they are equivalent we simply multiply those graphs by two in the tables 4.4, 4.5). The poles of the graphs $G_{27}$ and $G_{28}$ are extracted doing a calculation similar to the one in 4.89). Using their values, which are recorded in the Tab. 4.4 and the value of $Z_{\sigma}$ we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& Z_{21}^{\tau}=-\frac{N_{f} g_{1}^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}  \tag{4.95}\\
& Z_{22}^{\tau}=1+\frac{N_{f} g_{1}^{2}}{6(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}-\frac{5 g_{2}^{2}}{12(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}+\frac{5 \lambda^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} . \tag{4.96}
\end{align*}
$$

The graph $G_{29}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{29}=-4 \lambda^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} L_{\alpha \mu}(q, p-q) \frac{D_{\alpha \beta}(q)}{q^{2}} L_{\beta \nu}(q, p-q) D_{\mu \nu}(p-q) \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=}-\frac{10 \lambda^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} \tag{4.97}
\end{equation*}
$$

The minus sign in front of the integral (4.97) comes from the differentiation of the photon propagator 4.31 : $\left.\frac{\partial D_{\alpha \beta}(q)}{\partial \tau_{3}}\right|_{\tau_{3}=0}=-\frac{D_{\alpha \beta}(q)}{q^{2}}$. To extract the divergent part of the integral (4.97), it is sufficient to replace in it $L_{\alpha \mu}(q, p-q) \rightarrow-\delta_{\alpha \mu} q^{2}$ and $L_{\beta \nu}(q, p-q) \rightarrow-\delta_{\beta \nu} q^{2}$. This is because other terms inside these vertices either give finite contributions or vanish after multiplying them with photon propagators in 4.97). Using (4.97) we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z_{23}^{\tau}=-\frac{10 \lambda^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} \tag{4.98}
\end{equation*}
$$

The graph $G_{30}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{30}=-2 N_{f} e^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{(p+2 q)_{\alpha}(p+2 q)_{\beta}}{q^{4}(q+p)^{2}} \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=}-\frac{N_{f} e^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} L_{\alpha \beta} \tag{4.99}
\end{equation*}
$$

The integral (4.99) is calculated introducing Feynman parametrization and using formulas (B.9. B.10). The tadpole $G_{31}$ is vanishing in the dimensional regularization. Using the 4.99) we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z_{31}^{\tau}=\frac{N_{f} e^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} \tag{4.100}
\end{equation*}
$$

The graphs $G_{32}$ and $G_{33}$ are different but it turns out that their poles are equal

$$
\begin{align*}
& G_{32}=-4 \lambda^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{1}{(p-q)^{4}} L_{\alpha \mu}(-p, q) D_{\mu \nu}(q) L_{\nu \beta}(-q, p) \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=} \frac{2 \lambda^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} L_{\alpha \beta}  \tag{4.101}\\
& G_{33}=-4 \lambda^{2} \mu^{2 \epsilon} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{1}{(p-q)^{2}} L_{\alpha \mu}(-p, q) \frac{D_{\mu \nu}(q)}{q^{2}} L_{\nu \beta}(-q, p) \stackrel{\epsilon \rightarrow 0}{=} \frac{2 \lambda^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} L_{\alpha \beta} \tag{4.102}
\end{align*}
$$

Using 4.101, 4.102) and the value of $Z_{A}$ from (4.51) we find

$$
\begin{align*}
Z_{32}^{\tau} & =-\frac{2 \lambda^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon},  \tag{4.103}\\
Z_{33}^{\tau} & =1-\frac{N_{f} e^{2}}{30(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}-\frac{2 \lambda^{2}}{3(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon} . \tag{4.104}
\end{align*}
$$

Having constructed the renormalization matrix $Z_{a b}^{\tau}$, which is responsible for the mixing between the masses (4.37), we now proceed to find the mixing matrix of the mass parameters. Those are defined as follows

$$
\begin{equation*}
\gamma_{a b}^{\tau}=\frac{d \ln Z_{a b}^{\tau}}{d \ln \mu}=\left(Z^{\tau}\right)_{a c}^{-1} \frac{d Z_{c b}^{\tau}}{d g_{v}} \beta_{g_{v}} ; \quad a, b=1,2,3 \tag{4.105}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where summation over the indices $c=1,2,3$ and $v=1,2,3,4$ is assumed. Plugging in (4.105) the values of $Z^{\tau}$ matrix, we find

$$
\gamma_{a b}^{\tau}=\frac{1}{(4 \pi)^{3}}\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\frac{2 g_{1}^{2}}{3}+\frac{10 e^{2}}{3} & g_{1}^{2} & -5 e^{2}  \tag{4.106}\\
2 N_{f} g_{1}^{2} & -\frac{N_{f} g_{1}^{2}}{3}+\frac{5 g_{2}^{2}}{6}-10 \lambda^{2} & 20 \lambda^{2} \\
-\frac{2 N_{f} e^{2}}{3} & \frac{4 \lambda^{2}}{3} & \frac{N_{f} e^{2}}{15}+\frac{4 \lambda^{2}}{3}
\end{array}\right]
$$

where we factored out the common factor $1 /(4 \pi)^{3}$.

The scaling dimensions of the mass operators at the fixed points: We remind that the mixing matrix of the mass operators $\left(\Phi^{2}, \sigma^{2}, F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}\right)$ is minus the 4.106). This is because the sum of the scaling dimensions of the mass and the mass operator should be equal to $d=6-2 \epsilon$ and we know that the classical dimensions of the mass and mass operator are respectively 2 and $4-2 \epsilon$.

First, let us construct the mixing matrix of the mass parameters at the fixed point $\mathrm{FP}_{1}$. Plugging in 4.106) the $\mathrm{FP}_{1}$ values of the couplings (4.78, 4.79, 4.80, 4.82) and keeping the
entries of the matrix to the order $1 / N_{f}$ we find

$$
\left.\gamma_{a b}^{\tau}\right|_{\mathrm{FP}_{1}}=\epsilon\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\frac{-96}{N_{f}} & \frac{6}{N_{f}} & \frac{150}{N_{f}}  \tag{4.107}\\
12\left(1+\frac{672}{N_{f}}\right) & -2\left(1+\frac{1332}{N_{f}}\right) & \frac{3000}{N_{f}} \\
20 & \frac{200}{N_{f}} & -2\left(1-\frac{100}{N_{f}}\right)
\end{array}\right] .
$$

The eigenvalues of the matrix (4.107), taken with an opposite sign are the anomalous scaling dimensions of the mass operators ${ }^{2}$. The full scaling dimensions are as follows

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta_{1}^{\left(\mathrm{FP}_{1}\right)}=4-2 \epsilon-\left(-2 \epsilon-\frac{2000+280 \sqrt{10}}{N_{f}} \epsilon\right)+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right)=4+\frac{40(50+7 \sqrt{10})}{N_{f}} \epsilon+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right),  \tag{4.108}\\
& \Delta_{2}^{\left(\mathrm{FP}_{1}\right)}=4-2 \epsilon-\left(-2 \epsilon-\frac{2000-280 \sqrt{10}}{N_{f}} \epsilon\right)+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right)=4+\frac{40(50-7 \sqrt{10})}{N_{f}} \epsilon+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right),  \tag{4.109}\\
& \Delta_{3}^{\left(\mathrm{FP}_{1}\right)}=4-2 \epsilon-\frac{1440 \epsilon}{N_{f}}+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right) . \tag{4.110}
\end{align*}
$$

Again we find a perfect agreement with the scaling dimensions of these operators at the critical point $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)} 4.22,4.23,4.24$.

Finally, let us plug in (4.106) the $\mathrm{FP}_{2}$ values of the couplings to determine the anomalous mixing matrix of the mass parameters at that fixed point

$$
\left.\gamma_{a b}^{\tau}\right|_{\mathrm{FP}_{2}}=\epsilon\left[\begin{array}{cc}
-\frac{100}{N_{f}} & \frac{150}{N_{f}}  \tag{4.111}\\
20 & -2
\end{array}\right] .
$$

The eigenvalues of the matrix (4.111), taken with an opposite sign are the anomalous scaling dimensions of the mass operators $\left(\Phi^{2}, F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}\right)$. The full scaling dimensions are as follows

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta_{1}^{\left(\mathrm{FP}_{2}\right)}=4-2 \epsilon-\frac{1400}{N_{f}} \epsilon+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right),  \tag{4.112}\\
& \Delta_{2}^{\left(\mathrm{FP}_{2}\right)}=4+\frac{1500}{N_{f}} \epsilon+O\left(\epsilon^{2}\right) \tag{4.113}
\end{align*}
$$

One of the eigenvalues, $\Delta_{1}^{\left(\mathrm{FP}_{2}\right)}$, matches with the scaling dimension of the $\Phi^{2}$ operator calculated at the critical scalar QED 4.29). We do not have a formula for the scaling dimension (order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$ ) of the $F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}$ operator at the critical scalar QED, and so we cannot provide a check for 4.113). We remind that at the fixed point $\mathrm{FP}_{2}$ the $\sigma$ field doesn't interact, therefore the scaling dimension of the operator $\sigma^{2}$ is simply twice a scaling dimension of a free scalar field.

[^29]| $\left.\partial_{\tau_{1}} \Gamma^{\left(\Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}\right\|_{\tau_{1}=\tau_{2}=\tau_{3}=0}$ | $\left.\partial_{\tau_{2}} \Gamma^{\left(\Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}\right\|_{\tau_{1}=\tau_{2}=\tau_{3}=0}$ | $\left.\partial_{\tau_{3}} \Gamma^{\left(\Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}\right\|_{\tau_{1}=\tau_{2}=\tau_{3}=0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{\partial}{\partial \tau_{1}}(\longrightarrow)=-\left(Z_{\Phi}^{2} Z_{11}^{\tau}-1\right)$ | $\frac{\partial}{\partial \tau_{2}}(\longrightarrow)=-Z_{\Phi}^{2} Z_{12}^{\tau}$ | $\frac{\partial}{\partial \tau_{3}}(\longrightarrow)=-Z_{\Phi}^{2} Z_{13}^{\tau}$ |
| $G_{22} \vdots \vdots \vdots=-\frac{g_{1}^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}$ | $\stackrel{G_{24},-\mathcal{H}}{ }=-\frac{g_{1}^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}$ | $\left.{ }_{225}^{G_{2}}\right\}=0$ |
| $a_{23}\{3=0$ |  | $G_{26} \text { \{却\} }=\frac{5 e^{2}}{2(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}$ |

Table 4．4：2－point Green function $\Gamma^{\left(\Phi \Phi^{*}\right)}$ differentiated w．r．t masses

| $\left.\partial_{\tau_{1}} \Gamma^{(\sigma \sigma)}\right\|_{\tau_{1}=\tau_{2}=\tau_{3}=0}$ | $\left.\partial_{\tau_{2}} \Gamma^{(\sigma \sigma)}\right\|_{\tau_{1}=\tau_{2}=\tau_{3}=0}$ | $\left.\partial_{\tau_{3}} \Gamma^{(\sigma \sigma)}\right\|_{\tau_{1}=\tau_{2}=\tau_{3}=0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{\partial}{\partial \tau_{1}}(---)=-Z_{\sigma}^{2} Z_{21}^{\tau}$ | $\frac{\partial}{\partial \tau_{2}}(----)=-\left(Z_{\sigma}^{2} Z_{22}^{\tau}-1\right)$ | $\frac{\partial}{\partial \tau_{3}}(----)=-Z_{\sigma}^{2} Z_{23}^{\tau}$ |
| $2 \times-N_{G_{27}}^{2}--=-\frac{N_{f} g_{1}^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}$ |  | $2 \times--\left\{_{G_{29}}=\text { sh\} }-\cdots=-\frac{10 \lambda^{2}}{(4 \pi)^{3} \epsilon}\right.$ |

Table 4．5：2－point Green function $\Gamma^{(\sigma \sigma)}$ differentiated w．r．t masses

| $\left.\partial_{\tau_{1}} \Gamma^{(A A)}\right\|_{\tau_{1}=\tau_{2}=\tau_{3}=0}$ | $\left.\partial_{\tau_{2}} \Gamma^{(A A)}\right\|_{\tau_{1}=\tau_{2}=\tau_{3}=0}$ | $\left.\partial_{\tau_{3}} \Gamma^{(A A)}\right\|_{\tau_{1}=\tau_{2}=\tau_{3}=0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{\partial}{\partial \tau_{1}}(\sim \sim)=Z_{A}^{2} Z_{31}^{\tau} L_{\alpha \beta}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\partial}{\partial \tau_{2}}(\sim \sim)=Z_{A}^{2} Z_{32}^{\tau} L_{\alpha \beta} \\ & \underbrace{\prime,-ト}_{G_{32}} \sim^{\prime} \\ & \sim \end{aligned}$ |  |

Table 4．6：2－point Green function $\Gamma^{(A A)}$ differentiated w．r．t masses

## Appendix A

## Bosonic QED's in the $4-2 \epsilon$ expansion

We consider the bosonic QED's with global symmetry $S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right) \times S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right) \times U(1)$ in dimension $d=4-2 \epsilon$

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{L}= & \frac{1}{4} F^{\mu \nu} F_{\mu \nu}+\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2} \overline{D^{\mu} \bar{\Phi}_{i}} D_{\mu} \Phi^{i}+\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2} \overline{D^{\mu} \tilde{\Phi}_{i}} D_{\mu} \tilde{\Phi}^{i}+\lambda_{e p}\left(\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\Phi^{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}+\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\tilde{\Phi}^{i}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}\right) \\
& +\lambda \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\Phi^{i}\right|^{2} \sum_{j=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left|\tilde{\Phi}^{j}\right|^{2}+\text { (gauge fixing term) } \tag{A.1}
\end{align*}
$$

where the $D_{\mu}=\partial_{\mu}+i e A_{\mu}$, and the kinetic term for the photon is canonically normalized. Using [105, 106] the beta functions of the gauge and quartic couplings at one loop order are

$$
\begin{align*}
& \beta_{e}=\frac{d e}{d l}=\epsilon e-\frac{1}{(4 \pi)^{2}} \frac{2 N_{f} e^{3}}{6}  \tag{A.2}\\
& \beta_{\lambda_{e p}}=\frac{d \lambda_{e p}}{d l}=2 \epsilon \lambda_{e p}-\frac{1}{(4 \pi)^{2}}\left[8\left(N_{f}+8\right) \lambda_{e p}^{2}+2 N_{f} \lambda^{2}-12 \lambda_{e p} e^{2}+\frac{3}{2} e^{4}\right],  \tag{A.3}\\
& \beta_{\lambda}=\frac{d \lambda}{d l}=2 \epsilon \lambda-\frac{1}{(4 \pi)^{2}}\left(16 \lambda^{2}+16\left(N_{f}+2\right) \lambda \lambda_{e p}-12 \lambda e^{2}+3 e^{4}\right) \tag{A.4}
\end{align*}
$$

The beta function of the gauge coupling has two zeroes. One trivial zero is when the gauge coupling vanishes, then we have the ungauged $O\left(N_{f}\right) \times O\left(N_{f}\right)$ vector model. See Introduction and chapter 3 for discussions about the ungauged fixed points and RG flow. The other zero is when

$$
\begin{equation*}
e^{2}=\frac{48 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}} \epsilon \tag{A.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Plugging this value into the beta functions (A.3, A.4) we generically expect to find four fixed points. There are two fixed points (which we identify with bQED and bQED ${ }_{+}$discussed in
the main text) for which $\lambda=2 \lambda_{e p}$ with a global symmetry group $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$. The values of the quartic couplings at those fixed points are

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda=2 \lambda_{e p}=\frac{N_{f}+18 \pm \sqrt{N_{f}^{2}-180 N_{f}-540}}{N_{f}\left(N_{f}+4\right)} \pi^{2} 2 \epsilon \tag{A.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

It follows from A.6) that for $N_{f}<182.95$ the quartic couplings become complex. Similarly one writes solutions for the remaining two fixed points (which we identify with ep-bQED and bQED_ discussed in the main text), for which global symmetry is $S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right) \times S U\left(N_{f} / 2\right)$ :

$$
\begin{align*}
& \lambda=\frac{-\left(N_{f}+18\right)\left(N_{f}-4\right) \mp \sqrt{\mathcal{D}}}{N_{f}\left(N_{f}^{2}+8\right)} \pi^{2} 2 \epsilon,  \tag{A.7}\\
& \lambda_{e p}=\frac{288+160 N_{f}+62 N_{f}^{2}+3 N_{f}^{3} \pm\left(4-N_{f}\right) \sqrt{\mathcal{D}}}{2 N_{f}\left(N_{f}+8\right)\left(N_{f}^{2}+8\right)} \pi^{2} 2 \epsilon, \tag{A.8}
\end{align*}
$$

where we defined the discriminant

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{D}=N_{f}^{4}-188 N_{f}^{3}-1676 N_{f}^{2}-3744 N_{f}-8640 \tag{A.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

It follows from (A.9) that at these two fixed points the quartic couplings become complex when $N_{f}<196.22$.

We provide the expansions of solutions A.6, A.7, A.8) in the large $\mathrm{N}_{f}$ limit $(\epsilon=1 / 2)$
bQED (tricritical): $\lambda_{e p}=\frac{54 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{2}}+\frac{1944 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{3}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{4}}\right), \lambda=2 \lambda_{e p}$,
$\mathrm{bQED}_{+}: \quad \lambda_{e p}=\frac{\pi^{2}}{N_{f}}-\frac{40 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{2}}-\frac{2000 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{3}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{4}}\right), \lambda=2 \lambda_{e p}$,
bQED $_{-}: \lambda_{e p}=\frac{\pi^{2}}{N_{f}}+\frac{72 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{2}}+\frac{1936 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{3}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{4}}\right), \lambda=-\frac{2 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}}+\frac{80 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{2}}+\frac{5344 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{3}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{4}}\right)$,
ep-bQED: $\lambda_{e p}=\frac{2 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}}-\frac{34 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{2}}-\frac{2104 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{3}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{4}}\right), \lambda=-\frac{108 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{2}}-\frac{5184 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}^{3}}+O\left(\frac{1}{N_{f}^{4}}\right)$.
Notice that at the tricritical point: $\lambda \sim 1 / N_{f}^{2}$, while in $\mathrm{bQED}_{+}: \lambda \sim 1 / N_{f}$. Similarly, in bQED_: $\lambda, \lambda_{e p} \sim 1 / N_{f}$, while in ep-bQED: $\lambda_{e p} \sim 1 / N_{f}, \lambda \sim 1 / N_{f}^{2}$. This justifies our identification with the four fixed points discussed at large $N_{f}$ in the main text.

The Fig. A. 1 is an example of RG flow and fixed points in the space of quartic couplings.

Figure A.1: RG flow in scalar QED: $N_{f}=250, e^{2}=\frac{48 \pi^{2}}{N_{f}}(\epsilon=1 / 2)$


## Appendix B

## Useful formulae

$$
\begin{gather*}
G(x)=\int \frac{d^{d} p}{(2 \pi)^{d}} e^{-i p x} G(p),  \tag{B.1}\\
G(p)=\int \frac{d^{d} x}{1} e^{i p x} G(x),  \tag{B.2}\\
\frac{1}{|x|^{2 \alpha}}=\frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-\alpha\right)}{\pi^{\frac{d}{2}} 2^{2 \alpha} \Gamma(\alpha)} \int d^{d} p \frac{e^{-i p x}}{|p|^{d-2 \alpha}},  \tag{B.3}\\
\frac{x_{\mu}}{|x|^{2(\alpha+1)}}=\frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-\alpha\right)}{\pi^{\frac{d}{2}} 2^{2 \alpha+1} \alpha \Gamma(\alpha)} \int d^{d} p \frac{e^{-i p x} i p_{\mu}}{|p|^{d-2 \alpha}},  \tag{B.4}\\
\int \frac{d^{3} q}{(2 \pi)^{3}} \frac{1}{q^{2}(q+p)^{2}}=\frac{1}{8|p|},  \tag{B.5}\\
\int \frac{d^{3} q}{(2 \pi)^{3}} \frac{q_{\mu}}{q^{4}(q+p)^{2}}=-\frac{p_{\mu}}{16|p|^{3}}, \tag{B.6}
\end{gather*}
$$

Feynman parametrization:

$$
\begin{align*}
& A_{1}^{\alpha_{1}} \ldots A_{n}^{\alpha_{n}}=\frac{\Gamma\left(\sum_{i=1}^{n} \alpha_{i}\right)}{\prod_{i=1}^{n} \Gamma\left(\lambda_{i}\right)} \int_{0}^{1} d x_{1} \ldots \int_{0}^{1} d x_{n} \frac{\delta\left(\sum_{i=1}^{n} x_{i}-1\right) \prod_{i=1}^{n} x_{i}^{\lambda_{i}-1}}{\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n} A_{i} x_{i}\right]^{\sum \lambda_{i}}},  \tag{B.7}\\
& \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{1}{(q-p)^{2 \alpha} q^{2 \beta}}=\frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-\alpha\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-\beta\right) \Gamma\left(\alpha+\beta-\frac{d}{2}\right)}{(4 \pi)^{d / 2} \Gamma(\alpha) \Gamma(\beta) \Gamma(d-\alpha-\beta)} p^{d-2 \alpha-2 \beta},  \tag{B.8}\\
& \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} \frac{1}{\left(q^{2}+\tau\right)^{\alpha} q^{2 \beta}}=\frac{\Gamma\left(\alpha+\beta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-\beta\right)}{(4 \pi)^{d / 2} \Gamma(\alpha) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)} \tau^{d / 2-\alpha-\beta},  \tag{B.9}\\
& \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} f\left(q^{2}\right) q_{\mu} q_{\nu}=\frac{\delta_{\mu \nu}}{d} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} f\left(q^{2}\right) q^{2},  \tag{B.10}\\
& \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} f\left(q^{2}\right) q_{\mu} q_{\nu} q_{\rho} q_{\sigma}=\frac{\delta_{\mu \nu} \delta_{\rho \sigma}+\delta_{\mu \rho} \delta_{\nu \sigma}+\delta_{\mu \sigma} \delta_{\nu \rho}}{d(d+2)} \int \frac{d^{d} q}{(2 \pi)^{d}} f\left(q^{2}\right) q^{4} . \tag{B.11}
\end{align*}
$$

## Appendix C

## Feynman graphs

In this appendix we give some examples of computation of the Feynman diagrams, using an approach similar for instance to [82]. We read the graphs using position space Feynman rules, then we identify the region from where UV logarithmic divergences appear.


Figure C.1: Symmetry factor is 4 .

The Feynman graph (C.1) using the Feynman rules (2.1) can be read as follows

$$
\begin{align*}
\text { Graph } \begin{aligned}
\text { C.1 }=4 N_{f} \int d^{3} y d^{3} z d^{3} w & \left(\frac{1}{4 \pi|x-y|}\right)^{2}\left(-\delta_{\mu \nu}\right) \frac{8 \delta_{\mu \alpha}}{N_{f} \pi^{2}|y-z|^{2}} \frac{8 \delta_{\nu \beta}}{N_{f} \pi^{2}|y-w|^{2}} \\
& \times\left[\frac{1}{4 \pi|w|} i \overleftrightarrow{\partial_{\beta}^{w}} \frac{1}{4 \pi|w-z|} i \overleftrightarrow{\partial_{\alpha}^{z}} \frac{1}{4 \pi|z|}\right]
\end{aligned} .
\end{align*}
$$

where the 4 is the symmetry factor of the graph C.1). Each blue loop in the graph gives a factor $N_{f}$, and since we normalized singlet bilinear operator as follows $\frac{1}{\sqrt{N_{f}}} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{f}}\left|\Phi_{i}\right|^{2}$ we also get a factor $1 / N_{f}$. After cancelation we obtain the factor $N_{f}$ in (C.1). Also we choose to work in the $\xi=0$ gauge since the graph (C.1) turns to be independent from the choice of the gauge parameter.

The logarithmic divergences come from the region where $y, z, w$ are close to 0 .
Graph (C.1) $=\frac{4 N_{f}}{(4 \pi|x|)^{2}} \int d^{3} y d^{3} z d^{3} w \frac{8}{N_{f} \pi^{2}|y-z|^{2}} \frac{8}{N_{f} \pi^{2}|y-w|^{2}}\left[\frac{1}{4 \pi|w|} i \stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{\partial_{\mu}^{w}} \frac{1}{4 \pi|w-z|} i \stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{\partial_{\mu}^{z}} \frac{1}{4 \pi|z|}\right]$

$$
\begin{equation*}
=-\frac{4 N_{f}}{(4 \pi|x|)^{2}}\left(\frac{16}{N_{f}}\right)^{2} \int \frac{d^{3} p}{(2 \pi)^{3}} \int \frac{d^{3} q}{(2 \pi)^{3}} \frac{(p+q)^{2}}{p^{4} q^{2}(q-p)^{2}} . \tag{C.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where in the last line we performed Fourier transformation (B.1, B.2, B.3) to pass to the momentum space. First we perform integration over momentum $p$ using formulas (B.5, B.6) and we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Graph C.1 }=-\frac{4 N_{f}}{(4 \pi|x|)^{2}}\left(\frac{16}{N_{f}}\right)^{2} \int \frac{d^{3} q}{(2 \pi)^{3}} \frac{1}{4|q|^{3}} \tag{C.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The integral over $q$ is logarithmically divergent. We regularize it by putting a UV cut-off $\Lambda$. The final result is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Graph } \sqrt[C .1]{ }=4 \times \frac{-16 \log \left(x^{2} \Lambda^{2}\right)}{\pi^{2} N_{f}}\left(\frac{1}{4 \pi|x|}\right)^{2} . \tag{C.4}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure C.2: Symmetry factor is 1 .

The Feynman graph (C.2) corresponds to the following expression

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Graph } \triangle C .2\}=-\int d^{3} y d^{3} z \operatorname{Tr}\left[\frac{\not x-\not y}{4 \pi|\mathrm{x}-\mathrm{y}|^{3}} \frac{\not y}{4 \pi|\mathrm{y}|^{3}} \frac{-\not \approx}{4 \pi|\mathrm{z}|^{3}} \frac{\not \subset-\not x}{4 \pi|\mathrm{z}-\mathrm{x}|^{3}}\right] \frac{4}{\pi^{2} \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{f}}|\mathrm{y}-\mathrm{z}|^{2}} \tag{C.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where the minus sign stands for the fermion loop. The logarithmic divergence of the integral (C.5) comes from the regions where $y, z$ are close either to 0 or to x . We will consider the region $y, z$ close to 0 and multiply the answer by 2 , since the other region gives the same contribution.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Graph } \sqrt[C .2]{ }=-2\left(\frac{\not x}{4 \pi|x|^{3}}\right)^{2} \int d^{3} y d^{3} z \operatorname{Tr}\left[\frac{\not y}{4 \pi|\mathrm{y}|^{3}} \frac{\not \approx}{4 \pi|\mathrm{z}|^{3}}\right] \frac{4}{\pi^{2} \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{f}}|\mathrm{y}-\mathrm{z}|^{2}} . \tag{C.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now we pass to the momentum space using (B.1, B.2, B.3, B.4).

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Graph } C .2 \left\lvert\,=-2\left(\frac{\not x}{4 \pi|x|^{3}}\right)^{2} \int \frac{d^{3} p}{(2 \pi)^{3}} \operatorname{Tr}\left[\frac{\mathrm{i} p}{\mathrm{p}^{2}} \frac{-\mathrm{i} p p}{\mathrm{p}^{2}}\right] \frac{8}{\mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{f}}|\mathrm{p}|}\right. \tag{C.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

This integral is logarithmically divergent. We regularize with a UV cutoff $\Lambda$.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Graph } \sqrt[C .2]{ }=\frac{4 \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{\pi^{2} N_{f}} \times 2\left(\frac{\not x}{4 \pi|x|^{3}}\right)^{2} \text {. } \tag{C.8}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure C.3: Symmetry factor is 4 .

Using the Feynman rules we can read the graph (C.3) as follows

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { Graph } \sqrt{C .3}=-4 N_{f} \int d^{3} y d^{3} z d^{3} w d^{3} v \frac{4}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|x-y|^{2}} \frac{4}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|x-v|^{2}} \\
& \quad \times \operatorname{Tr}\left[\frac{(y-\not x)}{4 \pi|\mathrm{y}-\mathrm{z}|^{3}} \frac{(\not \approx-\psi)}{4 \pi|\mathrm{z}-\mathrm{w}|^{3}} \frac{(\psi-\not \psi)}{4 \pi|\mathrm{w}-\mathrm{v}|^{3}} \frac{(\psi-\not y)}{4 \pi|\mathrm{v}-\mathrm{y}|^{3}}\right] \frac{4}{\pi^{2} \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{f}}\left|\mathrm{z}^{2}\right|} \frac{4}{\pi^{2} \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{f}}\left|\mathrm{w}^{2}\right|} . \tag{C.9}
\end{align*}
$$

The minus stands for the fermion (green) loop in C.3), factor $N_{f}$ comes from summing over the number of fermion flavors in the same loop, 4 is the symmetry factor of the graph. The logarithmic divergences of the integral (C.9) come from the regions where $y, z, v, w$ are close either to 0 or to x . Let us inspect the region $y, z, v, w$ close to 0 and multiply the answer by 2 , since it is obvious that the other region gives the same logarithmic divergence.

$$
\begin{align*}
\text { Graph (C.3) }=2 \times & \left(-4 N_{f}\right)\left(\frac{4}{\pi^{2} N_{f}\left|x^{2}\right|}\right)^{2} \int d^{3} y d^{3} z d^{3} w d^{3} v \frac{4}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|z|^{2}} \frac{4}{\pi^{2} N_{f}|w|^{2}} \\
& \times \operatorname{Tr}\left[\frac{(\not y-\not x)}{4 \pi|\mathrm{y}-\mathrm{z}|^{3}} \frac{(\nmid-\psi)}{4 \pi|\mathrm{z}-\mathrm{w}|^{3}} \frac{(\psi-\ngtr)}{4 \pi|\mathrm{w}-\mathrm{v}|^{3}} \frac{(\psi-\not y)}{4 \pi|\mathrm{v}-\mathrm{y}|^{3}}\right] \tag{C.10}
\end{align*}
$$

Now using (B.1, B.2, B.3, B.4) we perform a Fourier transformation to the momentum space.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Graph C. } 3=2\left(\frac{4}{\pi^{2} N_{f}\left|x^{2}\right|}\right)^{2} \times \frac{-8^{2} \cdot 4}{N_{f}} \int \frac{d^{3} p}{(2 \pi)^{3}} \int \frac{d^{3} q}{(2 \pi)^{3}} \frac{2 q(p+q)}{p^{2} q^{2}(p+q)^{4}} . \tag{C.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

First one performs integral over the momentum $q$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Graph } C .3=2\left(\frac{4}{\pi^{2} N_{f}\left|x^{2}\right|}\right)^{2} \times \frac{-8^{2} \cdot 4}{N_{f}} \int \frac{d^{3} p}{(2 \pi)^{3}} \frac{1}{8|p|^{3}} . \tag{C.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

The integral over $p$ is logarithmically divergent. We regularize it by putting a UV cutoff $\Lambda$ and perform integration over the $p$. The final answer is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Graph } \sqrt[C .3]{ }=\frac{-8 \log x^{2} \Lambda^{2}}{\pi^{2} N_{f}} \times 2\left(\frac{4}{\pi^{2} N_{f}\left|x^{2}\right|}\right)^{2} \tag{C.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Appendix D

## Scaling dimensions of monopole operators in $\mathcal{N}=1$ SQED

The scaling dimensions of the monopole operators $\mathfrak{M}^{2 q}$ with topological charge $2 q$ ( $2 q$ is an integer) in $\mathcal{N}=1 \mathrm{SQED}$, at the leading order in the large $N_{f}$ expansion, have been computed in ([15]). We use formula 2.59 of ([15])

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\Delta\left[\mathfrak{M}^{2 q}\right]}{N_{f}}=\sum_{j \geq q-1 / 2}(2 j+1) \sqrt{(j+1 / 2)^{2}-q^{2}}-\widehat{\sum_{j \geq q-1 / 2}}(2 j+1) \sqrt{(j+1 / 2)^{2}-q^{2}} . \tag{D.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where in the first sum $j \geq q-1 / 2$ runs over the values for which $(j-q)$ is a non-negative integer, while in the second sum $j \geq q-1 / 2$ runs over the values for which $(j-q-1 / 2)$ is a non-negative integer. Both sums are divergent, since for large values of $j$ the expressions under the sum scale like $j^{2}$. We follow the approach of ([15) to regularize the sums and extract the scaling dimensions of monopole operators. First we shift the power of the energy mode as follows

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left((j+1 / 2)^{2}-q^{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \rightarrow\left((j+1 / 2)^{2}-q^{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}-s} . \tag{D.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is clear that by choosing large values for $s$ one makes the sum (D.1) convergent. Next we add and subtract quantities that are divergent when $s=0$

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{\Delta\left[\mathfrak{M}^{2 q}\right]}{N_{f}} & =\lim _{s \rightarrow 0} \sum_{j \geq q-1 / 2}\left[(2 j+1)\left((j+1 / 2)^{2}-q^{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}-s}-2(j+1 / 2)^{2-2 s}+q^{2}(1-2 s)(j+1 / 2)^{-2 s}\right] \\
& -\lim _{s \rightarrow 0} \sum_{j \geq q-1 / 2}\left[-2(j+1 / 2)^{2-2 s}+q^{2}(1-2 s)(j+1 / 2)^{-2 s}\right] \\
& -\lim _{s \rightarrow 0} \sum_{j \geq q-1 / 2}\left[(2 j+1)\left((j+1 / 2)^{2}-q^{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}-s}-2(j+1 / 2)^{2-2 s}+q^{2}(1-2 s)(j+1 / 2)^{-2 s}\right] \\
& +\lim _{s \rightarrow 0} \sum_{j \geq q-1 / 2}\left[-2(j+1 / 2)^{2-2 s}+q^{2}(1-2 s)(j+1 / 2)^{-2 s}\right] . \tag{D.3}
\end{align*}
$$

Notice that the first and the third lines of (D.3) are convergent, this is true since for large values of $j$ the expressions under sum scale like $1 / j^{2}$. One can evaluate them in the limit $s \rightarrow 0$ numerically. The second and forth lines are divergent and one needs to regularise them using zeta functions. Finally we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\Delta\left[\mathfrak{M}^{2 q}\right]}{N_{f}}=\sum_{j \geq q-1 / 2}\left[(2 j+1) \sqrt{(j+1 / 2)^{2}-q^{2}}-2(j+1 / 2)^{2}+q^{2}\right]+\frac{q\left(1+2 q^{2}\right)}{6} \\
& \quad-\widehat{\sum}_{j \geq q-1 / 2}\left[(2 j+1) \sqrt{(j+1 / 2)^{2}-q^{2}}-2(j+1 / 2)^{2}+q^{2}\right]-\frac{q(q+2)(2 q-1)}{6} . \tag{D.4}
\end{align*}
$$

Using (D.4) one evaluates scaling dimensions of monopole operators with charges ( $\pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3, \pm 4$ ) as follows

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\Delta\left[\mathfrak{M}^{ \pm 1}\right]}{N_{f}}=0.3619+O\left(1 / N_{f}\right),  \tag{D.5}\\
& \frac{\Delta\left[\mathfrak{M}^{ \pm 2}\right]}{N_{f}}=0.8996+O\left(1 / N_{f}\right),  \tag{D.6}\\
& \frac{\Delta\left[\mathfrak{M}^{ \pm 3}\right]}{N_{f}}=1.5708+O\left(1 / N_{f}\right),  \tag{D.7}\\
& \frac{\Delta\left[\mathfrak{M}^{ \pm 4}\right]}{N_{f}}=2.3534+O\left(1 / N_{f}\right) . \tag{D.8}
\end{align*}
$$

## Bibliography

[1] S. Benvenuti and H. Khachatryan, "Easy-plane QED $_{3}$ 's in the large $N_{f}$ limit," JHEP 1905 (2019) 214 doi:10.1007/JHEP05(2019)214 [arXiv:1902.05767 [hep-th]].
[2] T. Senthil, A. Vishwanath, L. Balents, S. Sachdev, M.P.A. Fisher, ""Deconfined" quantum critical points," Science 303, 1490 (2004) doi:10.1126/science. 1091806 [arXiv:condmat/0311326 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[3] T. Senthil, L. Balents, S. Sachdev, A. Vishwanath, and M.P. A. Fisher, "Quantum criticality beyond the Landau-Ginzburg-Wilson paradigm," Phys. Rev. B 70, 144407 doi:10.1103/PhysRevB. 70.144407 [arXiv:cond-mat/0312617 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[4] O. I. Motrunich and A. Vishwanath, "Emergent photons and new transitions in the $\mathrm{O}(3)$ sigma model with hedgehog suppression," Phys. Rev. B 70 (2004) 075104 doi:10.1103/PhysRevB.70.075104 [cond-mat/0311222].
[5] M. Franz, Z. Tesanovic and O. Vafek, "QED(3) theory of pairing pseudogap in cuprates. 1. From D wave superconductor to antiferromagnet via 'algebraic' Fermi liquid," Phys. Rev. B 66 (2002) 054535 doi:10.1103/PhysRevB. 66.054535 [cond-mat/0203333].
[6] I. F. Herbut, " $\mathrm{QED}(3)$ theory of underdoped high temperature superconductors," Phys. Rev. B 66 (2002) 094504 doi:10.1103/PhysRevB. 66.094504 [cond-mat/0202491].
[7] S. Benvenuti and H. Khachatryan, "QED's in $2+1$ dimensions: complex fixed points and dualities," arXiv:1812.01544 [hep-th].
[8] A. Karch and D. Tong, "Particle-Vortex Duality from 3d Bosonization," Phys. Rev. X 6, no. 3, 031043 (2016) doi:10.1103/PhysRevX.6.031043 [arXiv:1606.01893 [hep-th]].
[9] C. Wang, A. Nahum, M. A. Metlitski, C. Xu and T. Senthil, "Deconfined quantum critical points: symmetries and dualities," Phys. Rev. X 7, no. 3, 031051 (2017) doi:10.1103/PhysRevX.7.031051 [arXiv:1703.02426 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[10] I. R. Klebanov, S. S. Pufu, S. Sachdev and B. R. Safdi, "Entanglement Entropy of 3-d Conformal Gauge Theories with Many Flavors," JHEP 1205, 036 (2012) doi:10.1007/JHEP05(2012)036 [arXiv:1112.5342 [hep-th]].
[11] S. S. Pufu, "Anomalous dimensions of monopole operators in threedimensional quantum electrodynamics," Phys. Rev. D 89, no. 6, 065016 (2014) doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.89.065016 [arXiv:1303.6125 [hep-th]].
[12] E. Dyer, M. Mezei, S. S. Pufu and S. Sachdev, "Scaling dimensions of monopole operators in the $\mathbb{C P}^{N_{b}-1}$ theory in $2+1$ dimensions," JHEP 1506, 037 (2015) Erratum: [JHEP 1603, 111 (2016)] doi:10.1007/JHEP03(2016)111, 10.1007/JHEP06(2015)037 [arXiv:1504.00368 [hep-th]].
[13] K. Diab, L. Fei, S. Giombi, I. R. Klebanov and G. Tarnopolsky, "On $C_{J}$ and $C_{T}$ in the Gross-Neveu and O(N) models," J. Phys. A 49, no. 40, 405402 (2016) doi:10.1088/17518113/49/40/405402 [arXiv:1601.07198 [hep-th]].
[14] S. Giombi, G. Tarnopolsky and I. R. Klebanov, "On $C_{J}$ and $C_{T}$ in Conformal QED," JHEP 1608, 156 (2016) doi:10.1007/JHEP08(2016)156 [arXiv:1602.01076 [hep-th]].
[15] S. M. Chester, L. V. Iliesiu, M. Mezei and S. S. Pufu, "Monopole Operators in $U(1)$ Chern-Simons-Matter Theories," JHEP 1805, 157 (2018) doi:10.1007/JHEP05(2018)157 [arXiv:1710.00654 [hep-th]].
[16] G. Murthy and S. Sachdev, "Action of Hedgehog Instantons in the Disordered Phase of the (2+1)-dimensional CP ${ }^{N-1}$ Model," Nucl. Phys. B 344, 557 (1990). doi:10.1016/0550-3213(90)90670-9
[17] V. Borokhov, A. Kapustin and X. k. Wu, "Topological disorder operators in threedimensional conformal field theory," JHEP 0211, 049 (2002) doi:10.1088/11266708/2002/11/049 [hep-th/0206054].
[18] D. Gaiotto, Z. Komargodski and J. Wu, "Curious Aspects of Three-Dimensional $\mathcal{N}=$ 1 SCFTs," JHEP 1808, 004 (2018) doi:10.1007/JHEP08(2018)004 [arXiv:1804.02018 [hep-th]].
[19] F. Benini and S. Benvenuti, " $N=1$ QED in $2+1$ dimensions: Dualities and enhanced symmetries," arXiv:1804.05707 [hep-th].
[20] A. N. Vasil'ev, Y. M. Pismak and Y. R. Khonkonen, "Simple Method of Calculating the Critical Indices in the $1 / N$ Expansion," Theor. Math. Phys. 46 (1981) 104 [Teor. Mat. Fiz. 46 (1981) 157]. doi:10.1007/BF01030844
[21] J. Zinn-Justin, "Quantum Field Theory and Critical Phenomena." Oxford : Clarendon Press,(1996) 1008 p
[22] R. D. Pisarski, "Chiral Symmetry Breaking in Three-Dimensional Electrodynamics," Phys. Rev. D 29, 2423 (1984). doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.29.2423
[23] T. Appelquist, D. Nash and L. C. R. Wijewardhana, "Critical Behavior in (2+1)Dimensional QED," Phys. Rev. Lett. 60 (1988) 2575. doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett. 60.2575
[24] D. Nash, "Higher Order Corrections in (2+1)-Dimensional QED," Phys. Rev. Lett. 62 (1989) 3024. doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett. 62.3024
[25] K. I. Kubota and H. Terao, "Dynamical symmetry breaking in QED(3) from the Wilson RG point of view," Prog. Theor. Phys. 105 (2001) 809 doi:10.1143/PTP. 105.809 [hepph/0101073].
[26] K. Kaveh and I. F. Herbut, "Chiral symmetry breaking in $\mathrm{QED}(3)$ in presence of irrelevant interactions: A Renormalization group study," Phys. Rev. B 71, 184519 (2005) doi:10.1103/PhysRevB.71.184519 [cond-mat/0411594].
[27] V. P. Gusynin and P. K. Pyatkovskiy, "Critical number of fermions in three-dimensional QED," Phys. Rev. D 94, no. 12, 125009 (2016) doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.94.125009 [arXiv:1607.08582 [hep-ph]].
[28] A. V. Kotikov, V. I. Shilin and S. Teber, "Critical behavior of ( $2+1$ )-dimensional QED: $1 / \mathrm{N}_{f}$ corrections in the Landau gauge," Phys. Rev. D 94 (2016) no.5, 056009 Erratum: [Phys. Rev. D 99 (2019) no.11, 119901] doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.99.119901, 10.1103/PhysRevD. 94.056009 [arXiv:1605.01911 [hep-th]].
[29] A. V. Kotikov and S. Teber, "Critical behavior of $(2+1)$-dimensional QED: $1 / N_{f}$ corrections in an arbitrary nonlocal gauge," Phys. Rev. D 94 (2016) no.11, 114011 doi:10.1103/PhysRevD. 94.114011 [arXiv:1609.06912 [hep-th]].
[30] A. V. Kotikov and S. Teber, "Addendum to "Critical behaviour of $(2+1)$-dimensional QED: $1 / N_{f}$-corrections in an arbitrary non-local gauge"," arXiv:1902.03790 [hep-th].
[31] I. F. Herbut, "Chiral symmetry breaking in three-dimensional quantum electrodynamics as fixed point annihilation," Phys. Rev. D 94, no. 2, 025036 (2016) doi:10.1103/PhysRevD. 94.025036 [arXiv:1605.09482 [hep-th]].
[32] S. Giombi, I. R. Klebanov and G. Tarnopolsky, "Conformal QED $_{d}, F$-Theorem and the $\epsilon$ Expansion," J. Phys. A 49, no. 13, 135403 (2016) doi:10.1088/1751-8113/49/13/135403 [arXiv:1508.06354 [hep-th]].
[33] L. Di Pietro, Z. Komargodski, I. Shamir and E. Stamou, "Quantum Electrodynamics in $\mathrm{d}=3$ from the $\epsilon$-Expansion," Phys. Rev. Lett. 116, no. 13, 131601 (2016) doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.116.131601 [arXiv:1508.06278 [hep-th]].
[34] L. Di Pietro and E. Stamou, "Scaling dimensions in QED $_{3}$ from the $\epsilon$-expansion," JHEP 1712, 054 (2017) doi:10.1007/JHEP12(2017)054 [arXiv:1708.03740 [hep-th]].
[35] J. Lou, A.W. Sandvik and N. Kawashima, "Antiferromagnetic to valence-bond-soild transitions in two-dimensional $\mathrm{SU}(\mathrm{N})$ Heisenberg models with multi-spin interactions," Phys. Rev. B 80, 180414(R) doi:10.1103/PhysRevB.80.180414 [arXiv:0908.0740 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[36] R. K. Kaul and A. W. Sandvik, "Lattice Model for the $\operatorname{SU}(N)$ Nèel to Valence-Bond Solid Quantum Phase Transition at Large N," Phys. Rev. Lett. 108, no. 13, 137201 (2012) doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.108.137201 [arXiv:1110.4130 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[37] J. D'Emidio and R. K. Kaul, "New easy-plane $\mathbb{C P}^{N-1}$ fixed points," Phys. Rev. Lett. 118, no. 18, 187202 (2017) doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.118.187202 [arXiv:1610.07702 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[38] X. F. Zhang, Y. C. He, S. Eggert, R. Moessner and F. Pollmann, "Continuous EasyPlane Deconfined Phase Transition on the Kagome Lattice," Phys. Rev. Lett. 120, no. 11, 115702 (2018) doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.120.115702 [arXiv:1706.05414 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[39] N. Karthik and R. Narayanan, "Scale-invariance of parity-invariant three-dimensional QED," Phys. Rev. D 94, no. 6, 065026 (2016) doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.94.065026 [arXiv:1606.04109 [hep-th]].
[40] Y. Nakayama and T. Ohtsuki, "Conformal Bootstrap Dashing Hopes of Emergent Symmetry," Phys. Rev. Lett. 117, no. 13, 131601 (2016) doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.117.131601 [arXiv:1602.07295 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[41] D. Simmons-Duffin, unpublished.
[42] L. Iliesiu, talk at Simons Center for Geometry and Physics: "The Nèel-VBA quantum phase transition and the conformal bootstrap", 2018-11-05.
[43] D. Poland, S. Rychkov and A. Vichi, "The Conformal Bootstrap: Theory, Numerical Techniques, and Applications," arXiv:1805.04405 [hep-th].
[44] Z. Li, "Solving $\mathrm{QED}_{3}$ with Conformal Bootstrap," arXiv:1812.09281 [hep-th].
[45] D. B. Kaplan, J. W. Lee, D. T. Son and M. A. Stephanov, "Conformality Lost," Phys. Rev. D 80 (2009) 125005 doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.80.125005 [arXiv:0905.4752 [hep-th]].
[46] S. Gukov, "RG Flows and Bifurcations," Nucl. Phys. B 919 (2017) 583 doi:10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2017.03.025 [arXiv:1608.06638 [hep-th]].
[47] V. Gorbenko, S. Rychkov and B. Zan, "Walking, Weak first-order transitions, and Complex CFTs," JHEP 1810, 108 (2018) doi:10.1007/JHEP10(2018)108 [arXiv:1807.11512 [hep-th]].
[48] J. March-Russell, "On the possibility of second order phase transitions in spontaneously broken gauge theories," Phys. Lett. B 296, 364 (1992) doi:10.1016/0370-2693(92)913335 [hep-ph/9208215].
[49] A. Nahum, J. T. Chalker, P. Serna, M. Ortuno and A. M. Somoza, "Deconfined Quantum Criticality, Scaling Violations, and Classical Loop Models," Phys. Rev. X 5, no. 4, 041048 (2015) doi:10.1103/PhysRevX.5.041048 [arXiv:1506.06798 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[50] A. Nahum, P. Serna, J. T. Chalker, M. Ortuno and A. M. Somoza, "Emergent SO(5) Symmetry at the Nèel to Valence-Bond-Solid Transition," Phys. Rev. Lett. 115, no. 26, 267203 (2015) doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.115.267203 [arXiv:1508.06668 [cond-mat.strel].
[51] P. Serna and A. Nahum, "Emergence and spontaneous breaking of approximate $O(4)$ symmetry at a weakly first-order deconfined phase transition," arXiv:1805.03759 [cond-mat.str-el].
[52] F. S. Nogueira and A. Sudbo, "Deconfined Quantum Criticality and Conformal Phase Transition in Two-Dimensional Antiferromagnets," EPL 104, no. 5, 56004 (2013) doi:10.1209/0295-5075/104/56004 [arXiv:1304.4938 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[53] F. Gehring, H. Gies and L. Janssen, "Fixed-point structure of low-dimensional relativistic fermion field theories: Universality classes and emergent symmetry," Phys. Rev. D 92 (2015) no.8, 085046 doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.92.085046 [arXiv:1506.07570 [hep-th]].
[54] Z. Komargodski and N. Seiberg, "A symmetry breaking scenario for $\mathrm{QCD}_{3}$," JHEP 1801, 109 (2018) doi:10.1007/JHEP01(2018)109 [arXiv:1706.08755 [hep-th]].
[55] J. Gomis, Z. Komargodski and N. Seiberg, "Phases Of Adjoint QCD 3 And Dualities," SciPost Phys. 5, 007 (2018) doi:10.21468/SciPostPhys.5.1.007 [arXiv:1710.03258 [hepth]].
[56] C. Choi, D. Delmastro, J. Gomis and Z. Komargodski, "Dynamics of $\mathrm{QCD}_{3}$ with RankTwo Quarks And Duality," arXiv:1810.07720 [hep-th].
[57] B. I. Halperin, T. C. Lubensky and S. K. Ma, "First order phase transitions in superconductors and smectic A liquid crystals," Phys. Rev. Lett. 32 (1974) 292. doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.32.292
[58] R. Folk, S. Kolnberger "Critical fluctuations in superconductors," Phys. Rev. B 41, 4083 (1990) doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB. 41.4083
[59] R. Folk, Yu. Holovatch "On the critical fluctuations in superconductors." J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 293409 (1996) doi:10.1088/0305-4470/29/13/014
[60] R. Folk, Yu. Holovatch " Critical fluctuations in normal-to-superconducting transition," (1998) arXiv:cond-mat/9807421
[61] B. Ihrig, N. Zerf, P. Marquard, I. F. Herbut and M. M. Scherer, "Abelian Higgs model at four loops, fixed-point collision and deconfined criticality," arXiv:1907.08140 [cond-mat.str-el].
[62] P. I. Fomin, V. P. Gusynin and V. A. Miransky, "Vacuum Instability of Massless Electrodynamics and the Gell-mann-low Eigenvalue Condition for the Bare Coupling Constant," Phys. Lett. 78B (1978) 136. doi:10.1016/0370-2693(78)90366-0
[63] P. I. Fomin, V. P. Gusynin, V. A. Miransky and Y. A. Sitenko, "Dynamical Symmetry Breaking and Particle Mass Generation in Gauge Field Theories," Riv. Nuovo Cim. 6N5 (1983) 1.
[64] V. A. Miransky and K. Yamawaki, "Conformal phase transition in gauge theories," Phys. Rev. D 55 (1997) 5051 Erratum: [Phys. Rev. D 56 (1997) 3768] doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.56.3768, 10.1103/PhysRevD.55.5051 [hep-th/9611142].
[65] I. Herbut, "A Modern Approach to Critical Phenomena," Cambridge University Press, (2007) doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511755521
[66] L. Fei, S. Giombi and I. R. Klebanov, "Critical $O(N)$ models in $6-\epsilon$ dimensions," Phys. Rev. D 90 (2014) no.2, 025018 doi:10.1103/PhysRevD. 90.025018 [arXiv:1404.1094 [hepth]].
[67] R. Percacci and G. P. Vacca, "Are there scaling solutions in the $O(N)$-models for large $N$ in $d>4$ ?," Phys. Rev. D 90 (2014) 107702 doi:10.1103/PhysRevD. 90.107702 [arXiv:1405.6622 [hep-th]].
[68] L. Fei, S. Giombi, I. R. Klebanov and G. Tarnopolsky, "Three loop analysis of the critical $O(N)$ models in $6-\epsilon$ dimensions," Phys. Rev. D 91 (2015) no.4, 045011 doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.91.045011 [arXiv:1411.1099 [hep-th]].
[69] J. A. Gracey, "Four loop renormalization of $\phi^{3}$ theory in six dimensions," Phys. Rev. D 92 (2015) no.2, 025012 doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.92.025012 [arXiv:1506.03357 [hep-th]].
[70] S. M. Chester, S. S. Pufu and R. Yacoby, "Bootstrapping $O(N)$ vector models in 4 $<d<6$," Phys. Rev. D 91 (2015) no.8, 086014 doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.91.086014 [arXiv:1412.7746 [hep-th]].
[71] I. F. Herbut and L. Janssen, "Critical $O(2)$ and $O(3) \phi^{4}$ theories near six dimensions," Phys. Rev. D 93 (2016) no.8, 085005 doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.93.085005 [arXiv:1510.05691 [hep-th]].
[72] J. A. Gracey, "Six dimensional QCD at two loops," Phys. Rev. D 93 (2016) no.2, 025025 doi:10.1103/PhysRevD. 93.025025 [arXiv:1512.04443 [hep-th]].
[73] J. A. Gracey, I. F. Herbut and D. Roscher, "Tensor $O(N)$ model near six dimensions: fixed points and conformal windows from four loops," Phys. Rev. D 98 (2018) no.9, 096014 doi:10.1103/PhysRevD. 98.096014 [arXiv:1810.05721 [hep-th]].
[74] A.N. Vasil'ev, M.Yu. Nalimov, "The $C P^{N-1}$ model: Calculation of anomalous dimensions and the mixing matrices in the order 1/N," Theor. Math. Phys. (1983) 56: 643. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01027537
[75] S. Hikami, "Renormalization Group Functions of $C P^{N-1}$ Nonlinear Sigma Model and $N$ Component Scalar QED Model," Prog. Theor. Phys. 62 (1979) 226. doi:10.1143/PTP.62.226
[76] R. K. Kaul and S. Sachdev, "Quantum criticality of $\mathrm{U}(1)$ gauge theories with fermionic and bosonic matter in two spatial dimensions," Phys. Rev. B 77, 155105 (2008) doi:10.1103/PhysRevB.77.155105 [arXiv:0801.0723 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[77] J. Braun, H. Gies, L. Janssen and D. Roscher, "Phase structure of many-flavor QED $_{3}$, " Phys. Rev. D 90, no. 3, 036002 (2014) doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.90.036002 [arXiv:1404.1362 [hep-ph]].
[78] L. Janssen and Y. C. He, "Critical behavior of the QED $_{3}$-Gross-Neveu model: Duality and deconfined criticality," Phys. Rev. B 96, no. 20, 205113 (2017) doi:10.1103/PhysRevB.96.205113 [arXiv:1708.02256 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[79] B. Ihrig, L. Janssen, L. N. Mihaila and M. M. Scherer, "Deconfined criticality from the $\mathrm{QED}_{3}$-Gross-Neveu model at three loops," Phys. Rev. B 98, no. 11, 115163 (2018) doi:10.1103/PhysRevB.98.115163 [arXiv:1807.04958 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[80] N. Zerf, P. Marquard, R. Boyack and J. Maciejko, "Critical behavior of the QED $_{3^{-}}$ Gross-Neveu-Yukawa model at four loops," Phys. Rev. B 98, no. 16, 165125 (2018) doi:10.1103/PhysRevB.98.165125 [arXiv:1808.00549 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[81] C. Xu, "Renormalization group studies on four-fermion interaction instabilities on algebraic spin liquids," Phys. Rev. B 78, 054432 doi:10.1103/PhysRevB.78.054432 [arXiv:0803.0794 [hep-th]].
[82] S. M. Chester and S. S. Pufu, "Anomalous dimensions of scalar operators in QED $_{3}$," JHEP 1608, 069 (2016) doi:10.1007/JHEP08(2016)069 [arXiv:1603.05582 [hep-th]].
[83] W. Rantner and X. G. Wen, "Spin correlations in the algebraic spin liquid: Implications for high-Tc superconductors," Phys. Rev. B 66 (2002) 144501. doi:10.1103/PhysRevB.66.144501
[84] M. Hermele, T. Senthil and M. P. A. Fisher, "Algebraic spin liquid as the mother of many competing orders," Phys. Rev. B 72 (2005) no.10, 104404 doi:10.1103/PhysRevB. 72.104404 [cond-mat/0502215 [cond-mat.str-el]].
[85] Michael Hermele, T. Senthil, and Matthew P. A. Fisher Phys. Rev. B 76, 149906
[86] R. Boyack, A. Rayyan and J. Maciejko, "Deconfined criticality in the $\mathrm{QED}_{3}$-Gross-Neveu-Yukawa model: the $1 / N$ expansion revisited," arXiv:1812.02720 [cond-mat.strel].
[87] J. A. Gracey, "Gauged Nambu-Jona-Lasinio model at $\mathrm{O}(1 / \mathrm{N})$ with and without a Chern-Simons term," Mod. Phys. Lett. A 8, 2205 (1993) doi:10.1142/S0217732393001938 [hep-th/9306105].
[88] J. A. Gracey, "Critical point analysis of various fermionic field theories in the large N expansion," J. Phys. A 25 (1992) L109.
[89] J. A. Gracey, "Gauge independent critical exponents for QED coupled to a four fermi interaction with and without a Chern-Simons term," Annals Phys. 224 (1993) 275 doi:10.1006/aphy. 1993.1047 [hep-th/9301113].
[90] J. A. Gracey, "Fermion bilinear operator critical exponents at $O\left(1 / N^{2}\right)$ in the QED-Gross-Neveu universality class," Phys. Rev. D 98, no. 8, 085012 (2018) doi:10.1103/PhysRevD. 98.085012 [arXiv:1808.07697 [hep-th]].
[91] S. J. Gates, M. T. Grisaru, M. Rocek and W. Siegel, "Superspace Or One Thousand and One Lessons in Supersymmetry," Front. Phys. 58 (1983) 1 [hep-th/0108200].
[92] K. A. Intriligator and N. Seiberg, "Mirror symmetry in three-dimensional gauge theories," Phys. Lett. B 387 (1996) 513 doi:10.1016/0370-2693(96)01088-X [hepth/9607207].
[93] A. Kapustin and M. J. Strassler, "On mirror symmetry in three-dimensional Abelian gauge theories," JHEP 9904 (1999) 021 doi:10.1088/1126-6708/1999/04/021 [hepth/9902033].
[94] M. Gremm and E. Katz, "Mirror symmetry for N=1 QED in three-dimensions," JHEP 0002 (2000) 008 doi:10.1088/1126-6708/2000/02/008 [hep-th/9906020].
[95] J. A. Gracey, "Critical Exponents for the Supersymmetric $\sigma$ Model," J. Phys. A 23 (1990) 2183.
[96] F. Benini and S. Benvenuti, " $\mathcal{N}=1$ dualities in $2+1$ dimensions," JHEP 1811 (2018) 197 doi:10.1007/JHEP11(2018)197 [arXiv:1803.01784 [hep-th]].
[97] F. Kos, D. Poland, D. Simmons-Duffin and A. Vichi, "Precision Islands in the Ising and $O(N)$ Models," JHEP 1608 (2016) 036 doi:10.1007/JHEP08(2016)036 [arXiv:1603.04436 [hep-th]].
[98] P. Calabrese, A. Pelissetto and E. Vicari, "Multicritical phenomena in $\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{n}(1))+\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{n}(2))$ symmetric theories," Phys. Rev. B 67, 054505 (2003) doi:10.1103/PhysRevB.67.054505 [cond-mat/0209580].
[99] O. Aharony, S. Jain and S. Minwalla, "Flows, Fixed Points and Duality in Chern-Simons-matter theories," JHEP 1812 (2018) 058 doi:10.1007/JHEP12(2018)058 [arXiv:1808.03317 [hep-th]].
[100] A. Dey, I. Halder, S. Jain, L. Janagal, S. Minwalla and N. Prabhakar, "Duality and an exact Landau-Ginzburg potential for quasi-bosonic Chern-Simons-Matter theories," JHEP 1811, 020 (2018) doi:10.1007/JHEP11(2018)020 [arXiv:1808.04415 [hep-th]].
[101] J. A. Gracey, "Electron mass anomalous dimension at $\mathrm{O}(1 /(\mathrm{Nf}(2))$ in quantum electrodynamics," Phys. Lett. B 317 (1993) 415 doi:10.1016/0370-2693(93)91017-H [hepth/9309092].
[102] A. N. Vasil'ev and M. Y. Nalimov, "Analog of Dimensional Regularization for Calculation of the Renormalization Group Functions in the 1/n Expansion for Arbitrary

Dimension of Space," Theor. Math. Phys. 55 (1983) 423 [Teor. Mat. Fiz. 55 (1983) 163]. doi:10.1007/BF01015800
[103] A. A. Vladimirov, "Method for Computing Renormalization Group Functions in Dimensional Renormalization Scheme," Theor. Math. Phys. 43 (1980) 417 [Teor. Mat. Fiz. 43 (1980) 210]. doi:10.1007/BF01018394
[104] A. N. Vasil'ev, "The field theoretic renormalization group in critical behavior theory and stochastic dynamics," Boca Raton, USA: Chapman and Hall/CRC (2004) 681 p
[105] M. E. Machacek and M. T. Vaughn, "Two Loop Renormalization Group Equations in a General Quantum Field Theory. 1. Wave Function Renormalization," Nucl. Phys. B 222 (1983) 83. doi:10.1016/0550-3213(83)90610-7
[106] M. E. Machacek and M. T. Vaughn, Nucl. Phys. B 249 (1985) 70. doi:10.1016/0550-3213(85)90040-9


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ In the fermionic QED's by $N_{f}$ we denote the number of 2-component Dirac fermions.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ In the literature the fixed point bQED + is known as Abelian Higgs or $\mathbb{C P}^{\left(N_{f}-1\right)}$ model, the bQED is known as tricritical scalar QED [49, 74, 75] and the QED-GN_ is known simply as QED-GN [79, 90] .

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ We remind that the stable solutions of the RG beta functions, known as fixed points, are associated with the second order phase transitions [21]. At those fixed points the couplings do not run and there is a scale

[^3]:    ${ }^{8}$ We will use this definition in the Introduction, chapters 2 and 3 . In the chapter 4 , the beta functions are defined as derivatives of couplings with respect to the energy scale.

[^4]:    ${ }^{9}$ It seems that including the higher loop corrections and performing Padé resummations significantly reduces the value of $N_{f}^{*}$ obrained in 57, see 58, 59, 60, 61.

[^5]:    ${ }^{10}$ See also the discussion at the beginning of the section (3.1), which disagrees with the statements above, if those are extrapolated to $d=3$. This is not surprising since here we are using a one-loop approximation, which is not so good for extrapolation. In 98, the $O(N) \times O(N)$ model is analyzed using the 5 -loop order beta functions. Since these beta functions are no longer quadratic in the quartic couplings, then there are more than 4 fixed points. The analysis becomes more involved than what we have discussed above. The fixed points no longer collide while lowering $N$. However for small value of $N$ some of the fixed points exchange their stability properties. More precisely: for $N<1$ the decoupled fixed point is fully stable and for $N=1$ the $O(2 N=2)$ model becomes fully stable.

[^6]:    ${ }^{11}$ See however [67], where the authors using the functional RG seem to rule out existence of such a UV interacting fixed point.

[^7]:    ${ }^{12}$ See also [70, 71, 72, 73], where the vector model, tensor models, fermionic QED and fermionic QCD are studied in the dimension $4<d<6$.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ We tune all the mass terms to zero.

[^9]:    ${ }^{2}$ It is easier to construct the effective photon propagator in momentum space first. Summing the geometric series in 2.1) gives $\left\langle A_{\mu}(p) A_{\nu}(-p)\right\rangle_{\text {eff }}=\left.D_{\mu \rho}(1-\Pi D)_{\rho \nu}^{-1}\right|_{p \rightarrow 0}$, where $D_{\mu \rho}(p)=\frac{e^{2}}{p^{2}}\left(\delta_{\mu \rho}-\frac{p_{\mu} p_{\rho}}{p^{2}}\right)+\frac{16(1-\xi)}{N_{f}|p|} \frac{p_{\mu} p_{\rho}}{p^{2}}$ is the tree level propagator (it is derived from the action 2.1) and $\Pi_{\alpha \beta}(p)=N_{f} \int \frac{d^{3} q}{(2 \pi)^{3}} \frac{(p+2 q)_{\alpha}(p+2 q)_{\beta}}{q^{2}(p+q)^{2}}=$ $-\frac{N_{f}|p|}{16}\left(\delta_{\alpha \beta}-\frac{p_{\alpha} p_{\beta}}{p^{2}}\right)$ is the one loop integral in fig. 2.1. Since we are interested in the IR behaviour of the propagator, we take the limit $|p| \rightarrow 0$, and after some algebra one obtains $\left\langle A_{\mu}(p) A_{\nu}(-p)\right\rangle_{\text {eff }}=$ $\frac{16}{N_{f}|p|}\left(\delta_{\mu \nu}-\xi \frac{p_{\mu} p_{\nu}}{p^{2}}\right)+O\left(\frac{p^{2}}{e^{2}}\right)$. Fourier transforming to position space we obtain 2.8 .

[^10]:    ${ }^{3}$ When it is not crucial for the graph evaluation, we drop the arrows from propagators.

[^11]:    ${ }^{4}$ One can consider degree-2k operators which transform in the adjoint-k representation (Dynkin labels $[k, 0, \ldots, 0, k])$. These operators do not mix with other operators. The anomalous dimension of a degree- $2 k$ adjoint- $k$ operator, at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$, receives contribution from the anomalous dimensions of the $\Phi_{i}$ fields (there are $2 k$ such graphs) plus the contribution of "kite" graphs (there are $\binom{2 k}{2}=2 k^{2}-k$ "kite"-graphs). In $2 \cdot\binom{k}{2}=k^{2}-k$ "kite"-graphs the photon connects fields with arrows going in the same direction, while in the other $k^{2}$ "kite"-graphs the photon connects fields with arrows going in the opposite direction. These two groups of "kite"-graphs contribute with opposite signs, so effectively we are left with the contribution of $k^{2}-\left(k^{2}-k\right)=k$ such "kite"-graphs. Therefore the scaling dimension of the degree- $2 k$ adjoint- $k$ operator is

    $$
    \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j-k}^{2 k}\right]=k \Delta\left[|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}\right]+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)=k-\frac{64 k}{3 \pi^{2} N_{f}}+O\left(1 / N_{f}^{2}\right)
    $$

[^12]:    ${ }^{5}$ As a simple check of this statement, one can explicitly check that the two point function $\left.\left.\langle | \Phi\right|_{\text {sing }} ^{2}(x)|\Phi|_{\text {sing }}^{2}(0)\right\rangle$ is zero at order $O\left(N_{f}^{0}\right)$.
    

    The 1-loop diagram cancels with a 2 -loop diagram given by two bubbles connected by a $\sigma_{+}$propagator (normalizing the singlet operator as $\frac{1}{\sqrt{N_{f}}} \sum_{k} \Phi_{k}^{*} \Phi^{k}$, both such graphs are of order 1 at large $N_{f}$ ). We thank to Silviu Pufu for clarifying this point.

[^13]:    ${ }^{6}$ The last two graphs have no logarithmic divergences.

[^14]:    ${ }^{7}$ The quartic adjoint and the quartic singlet operators are out of the spectrum, because of the equations of motion of $\sigma$. In their place, one could consider the operators $\sigma_{+}|\Phi|_{a d j}^{2}$ and $\sigma_{+}^{2}$. At order $O\left(N_{f}^{0}\right)$, these operators have scaling dimensions 3 and 4 , respectively. The operator $\sigma_{+}^{2}$ mixes with $F_{\mu \nu} F^{\mu \nu}$ at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$. The corresponding mixing matrix and anomalous dimensions were computed in 74].

[^15]:    ${ }^{8}$ The IR fixed points of the model 2.58 correspond to the UV fixed points of the gauged four-fermion model with interactions $g_{1}\left[\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\bar{\Psi}_{i} \Psi^{i}+\overline{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i} \tilde{\Psi}^{i}\right)\right]^{2}+g_{2}\left[\sum_{i=1}^{N_{f} / 2}\left(\bar{\Psi}_{i} \Psi^{i}-\overline{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i} \tilde{\Psi}^{i}\right)\right]^{2}$, where the couplings $g_{1}$ and $g_{2}$ have mass dimension -1 . Introducing two HS fields $\rho$ recasts the quartic interactions in the form of Yukawa couplings and "mass" terms like in 2.58. In this language the "mass" terms are schematically $\sim \frac{\rho^{2}}{g}$. Giving mass to $\rho$ is equivalent to turning off the four-fermion couplings $g_{1,2}$.

[^16]:    ${ }^{9}$ It is crucial to have even number of Dirac fermions, otherwise the theory suffers from parity anomaly.
    ${ }^{10}$ Check [81, 82] for scaling dimensions of quartic operators, which at infinite $N_{f}$ have $\Delta=4$.

[^17]:    ${ }^{11}$ Soon after we presented these results in [7, also [86] computed the scaling dimensions 2.66, 2.67, 2.68) Their results agree with ours.

[^18]:    ${ }^{12}$ The last graph is vanishing (both the divergent and finite parts are zero). This is because parity invariance forbids single parity odd HS field to decay into 2 HS fields.

[^19]:    ${ }^{13}$ The last Feynman graph is vanishing because the triangle subgraphs made by fermion propagators are identically zero.

[^20]:    ${ }^{1}$ It is conceivable that a similar mechanism is at play with monopole operators (this would break the $U(1)_{t o p}$ topological symmetry). In this thesis we disregard the possibility that monopoles enter the action. This is certainly the correct thing to do if the gauge group is non-compact ( $\mathbb{R}$ instead of $U(1)$ ), since in this case monopoles do not exist. Studying possible mergings driven by monopoles is an interesting project that goes beyond the scope of this thesis.

[^21]:    ${ }^{2}$ In the $O(n)$ vector model, the rigorous scaling dimensions of the quadratic singlet operator is $1.412625(10)$ if $n=1$ (Ising model), $1.5117(25)$ for the $O(2)$-model, $1.5957(55)$ for the $O(3)$-model, 97 ] and goes up to $\sim 2-\frac{32}{3 \pi^{2} n}$ at large $n$. Notice the different qualitative structure at $n=1$.

[^22]:    ${ }^{3}$ In the $4-2 \epsilon$ expansion, tricritical QED is described by a small $\lambda=2 \lambda_{e p} \sim 1 / N_{f}^{2}$ fixed point, the ep-bQED has $\lambda_{e p} \sim 1 / N_{f}, \lambda \sim 1 / N_{f}^{2}$, while the other two fixed points have $\lambda_{e p} \sim 1 / N_{f}, \lambda \sim 1 / N_{f}$, see Appendix A.

[^23]:    ${ }^{4}$ This is taken from $\eta_{N}$ in the caption of figure 5 of [36], where there seems to be a sign typo.

[^24]:    ${ }^{5}$ Much of the existing literature considers QED's with $N$ four-component Dirac fermions $\chi_{i}, i=1, \ldots, N$, in generic dimension $d$. In $d=3$, the global symmetry can be $U(2 N)$ or $U(N)^{2}$, depending on the precise form of the Yukawa (or Gross-Neveu-Yukawa) couplings.
    In terms of two-component $3 d$ fermions $\chi_{i}=\left(\Psi_{i}, \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right)$ and $\left(\bar{\chi}_{i}=\bar{\Psi}_{i},-\overline{\tilde{\Psi}}_{i}\right)$. So $\sum_{i=1}^{N} \bar{\chi}_{i} \chi_{i}=\sum_{i=1}^{N}\left(\bar{\Psi}^{i} \Psi_{i}-\right.$ $\left.\tilde{\Psi}^{i} \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right)$ is a $U(N)$-singlet in $d \neq 3$, but it is part of the $S U(2 N)$-adjoint in $d=3$.
    On the other hand $\sum_{i=1}^{N} \bar{\chi}_{i} \Gamma_{5} \chi_{i}=\sum_{i=1}^{N}\left(\bar{\Psi}^{i} \Psi_{i}+\overline{\tilde{\Psi}}^{i} \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right)$ is a $S U(2 N)$-singlet in $d=3$.
    Often, what is called QED-Gross-Neveu has $\mathcal{L}_{\text {int }}=\sigma \sum_{i=1}^{N} \bar{\chi}_{i} \chi_{i}$, with $U(N)^{2}$ global symmetry in $d=3$. We instead named this model QED-GN_. On the other hand [9] calls QED-Gross-Neveu the model that we named QED-GN ${ }_{+}$, with $d=3$ global symmetry $U(2 N)$.

[^25]:    ${ }^{6}$ Let us observe that, at order $O\left(1 / N_{f}\right)$, the anomalous (not the total) dimensions of the fermionic fixed points 3.22 , 3.26) are equal to the anomalous dimensions of the bosonic fixed points 3.5, 3.11). This is true for the Hubbard-Stratonovich fields and for quadratic operators in the charged fields.

[^26]:    ${ }^{7}[101]$ studies pure QED and eq. 27 gives the scaling dimension of $\sum_{i=1}^{N} \bar{\chi}_{i} \chi_{i}=\sum_{i=1}^{N}\left(\bar{\Psi}^{i} \Psi_{i}-\bar{\Psi}^{i} \tilde{\Psi}_{i}\right)$ which is part of the $S U\left(N_{f}=2 N\right)$-adjoint in $d=3$. See footnote 5 .

    The QED-GN_ results are given eqs. 4.4 and 4.6 of [90, which studies a model (referred to as QED-GrossNeveu in 90) with $\mathcal{L}_{i n t}=\sigma \sum_{i=1}^{N} \bar{\chi}_{i} \chi_{i}$. When $d=3$ this model is what we call QED-GN_, with $U(N)^{2}$ $3 d$ global symmetry. So the results of [90] are valid for our QED-GN_ with $N_{f}=2 N$ flavors. Moreover, 90] reports the dimension of $\sum_{i=1}^{N} \bar{\chi}_{i} \chi_{i}$, an operator which vanishes on-shell because of the equation of motion of $\sigma$. We report the scaling dimension of $\sigma$, using the relation $\Delta[\sigma]=3-\Delta\left[\sum_{i=1}^{N} \bar{\chi}_{i} \chi_{i}\right]$.
    ${ }^{8}$ We denoted by $N_{f}^{c}$ the number of flavors for which chiral symmetry breaking takes place. We want to emphasize that $N_{f}^{*}$ is the critical number of flavors for which the collisions happen, and only if these collisions are interpreted as merger and annihilation one can associate $N_{f}^{*}$ to $N_{f}^{c}$.

[^27]:    ${ }^{9}$ To be precise we should talk about the mixed state $\left(\rho_{+}^{2}-0.123 \rho_{-}^{2}\right)$.

[^28]:    ${ }^{1}$ More precisely one should take $N=2 N_{f}$ in the $O(N)$-Yukawa theory, then to gauge the $U(1)$ factor in the $U(1) \times S U\left(N_{f}\right) \subset O\left(2 N_{f}\right)$. As a result one will obtain the $S U\left(N_{f}\right)$ symmetric higher derivative gauge theory 4.30.

[^29]:    ${ }^{2}$ To be more precise we should refer to the mass eigenstates rather than to the mass operators, since after diagonalization of the matrix 4.107 the operators $\left(\Phi^{2}, \sigma^{2}, F_{\alpha \beta}^{2}\right)$ mix with each other.

